Engineering News-Record

1978

January-June

Vol. 200

index

...of editorial content

McGraw-Hill Publications Company
1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020

Engineering News-Record index

CONTENT

Part I—Subject Index

The index includes all articles that have appeared within the dates covered, with the exception of certain Briefs (such as Labor Briefs, Careers) and Obituaries.

The subject headings under which all articles are indexed appear in alphabetical order. Within the subject headings the entries are listed chronologically.

Many important headings are divided into subheadings, for example, BRIDGES—by states or countries; CITIES—by name; BUILDINGS—by type (churches, garages, etc.).

International coverage is shown under the letter "I." The items here listed geographically also appear under the appropriate subject headings.

Part II—Names

Part II of the index contains names of authors, personalities, and companies. Listed here are the names of people who are the subject of articles; names of authors of by-lined articles and published letters; and names of firms about which articles were written.

Individuals or firms simply mentioned in feature articles about various construction projects are seldom indexed by name. Those, on the other hand, who are listed under **Names** will usually not appear under the subject heading. For example, an article about the Smith Construction Co. appears only in the **Names** section and will not be found under the heading CONTRACTORS.

Part III—Product Manufacturers

Items that describe new materials and equipment, including Product Briefs, are indexed under this heading, by manufacturer's name.

TERMS USED

See means that all entries on the subject will be found under another heading: EXCAVATING, **see:** SOIL.

See also means that a related heading should also be checked: SEWAGE, **see also**: WATER POLLUTION.

The following abbreviations and signs are used:

RC —Reader Comment
CW —Construction Week
WO —Washington Observer
B —Brief and Around the World
e —Editorial
** —Article with several illustrations
* —Illustrated article (if asterisk precedes entry, reference is to a picture with caption only.)

ENGINEERING NEWS RECORD is published every Thursday. There are 25 or 26 issues in each half-yearly volume, covering January to June and July to December, starting with vol. 78 in 1917, when ENGINEERING NEWS and ENGINEERING RECORD joined forces under the present title.

Engineering News-Record index

JANUARY-JUNE 1978

PART I

A

ACCIDENTS, DISASTERS, FAILURES, SAFETY see also: COLLAPSES, EARTHQUAKES, FIRES, FLOODS, WEATHER

Accident rate reduction figures questioned. RC p4 ... Jan 5
Three grain elevator explosions kill 50,**. p9 ... Jan 5
and RC p11 ... Feb 16
Box girders crack, shut down Chicago el. CW p3 ... Jan 12
Grain dust blasts grow in number, force, **. p10 ... Jan 12
and e p180 ... Jan 19
and RC p2 ... Feb 2
Waves snap Scotland's Rhu Marina floating breakwater,*. p15 ... Jan 12
and RC p4 ... Feb 2
Engineers investigate cracked Chicago el,**. p38 ... Jan 19
Grain complex fires strike again in Mo., Minn. CW p3 ... Jan 26
Stupidity kills on hwys, not speed. RC p4 ... Jan 26
and RC p4 ... Mar 2
and RCs p22 ... Mar 23
and RC p8 ... May 4
and RC p4 ... Jun 29
U. of Mass. campus defects cost millions to repair. p14 ... Jan 26
Lack of design data causes facade failures,**. p9 ... Feb 2
and RC p33 ... Apr 13
High winds topple tower crane at Ohio A-plant,*. p10 ... Feb 2
and RC p22 ... Mar 23
Colo. A-plant releases radioactive gas, drawing. p13 ... Feb 2
What can go wrong with space frame roofs. p10 ... Feb 9
Limestone cavity sinks Knoxville garage,**. p11 ... Feb 9
Phila. sues state over potholes. p15 ... Feb 9
Alaskan oil flows 20 hours after blast. CW p3 ... Feb 23
Blasts damage St. Paul Commodore Hotel. CW p3 ... Feb 23
Violations draw OSHA fine in Tex. grain elevator explosion. p16 ... Mar 2
Responsibility for spalling on Scottish dam disputed,*. p20 ... Mar 2
Derailments raise official concern. p12 ... Mar 9
Weld design may have cracked Chicago el,*. p15 ... Mar 16
Trans-Alaska pipeline pumping again. B p18 ... Mar 16
Derailments blamed on poor railbeds. p48 ... Mar 23
Fla. jailhouse rocked by shoddy work. p14 ... Mar 30
Construc most dangerous industry, claims BLS survey. p12 ... Apr 6
Stockholm office glass cracks. B p19 ... Apr 6
Overloaded beams sag under Omaha City-County Bldg. plaza,*. p41 ... Apr 13
Tides settle N.C. bridge. p13 ... Apr 27
Major grain silo blast in Mo.,*. p17 ... May 4
Buckled San Fran Oakland Bay Bridge put back into shape,**. p22 ... May 4
D.C. mass transit station canopies that dipped now lift up,**. p15 ... May 11
Sinking pumphouse monitored at North Anna A-plant p41 ... May 18
Germany: corrosion forces Kohlbrand Bridge cable repair,*. p41 ... May 18
La. grain silo that exploded had safety violations. CW p3 ... May 25
Designer hit in Indianapolis cracked glass case,*. p9 ... May 25
Fla. school's rusting roof spawns probe of others,*. p14 ... Jun 15
Chicago el crack causes revealed. p19 ... Jun 15
Temporary span fills in for Italy's flooded Toce R. bridge,*. p20 ... Jun 15
Ringwall, tendons halt leaks in Nashville's landmark reservoir,*. p44 MB ... Jun 15
Seattle reconsiders plans for Duwamish Waterway Bridge. p39 ... Jun 22
Mexican pipeline accident kills five workers, map. p42 ... Jun 22
Soil at W. Va. hot wastes dump bursts into flame. p11 ... Jun 29

• Safety

Safety standards coming for mercury vapor lamps. p12 ... Jan 12
NRC cites safety problems at some operating A-plants. p17 ... Jan 12
Corps finds dams in worse shape than expected,**. p37 ... Jan 19
High court hears OSHA inspection case (Idaho). p38 ... Jan 19
Upgrading needed on Appalachian coal hauling routes. p39 and e p180 ... Jan 19
Treated attic slab strengthens N.D. jailhouse,*. p40 ... Jan 19
Industry committee seeks changes in OSHA. p50 ... Jan 26
Bill demands safety rules for cellulose insulation. p13 ... Feb 2
Lake drawn down to prevent old Ga. dam from overturning. p15 ... Feb 2
GAO criticizes hwy worksite safety. p20 ... Feb 9
La. demolished grain elevator called safe. CW p3 ... Feb 16
NYC: Continental Ins. spandrel repairs avert collapse,**. p21 ... Feb 16
Teton Dam failure spurs nationwide safety effort. p37 ... Feb 16
Panel considering immunity for engineers on dam safety program. WO p7 ... Feb 23
Snow burns hole in Pa. hwy maintenance budget. p12 ... Feb 23
Violations draw OSHA fine in Tex. grain elevator explosion. p16 ... Mar 2
Floating nuclear plant risks. CW p3 ... Mar 9
OSHA promises free consultation for small business. p50 ... Mar 9
Tarbela repair funds flowing. CW p3 ... Mar 16
Making airports safer. p80 ... Mar 16
Home insulation hazards. B p19 ... Apr 6
OSHA to propose vertical safety rules. p47 ... Apr 13
CPSC gains aluminum wire jurisdiction. p17 ... Apr 20
Pittsburgh closes 47% of inspected bridges. p22 ... Apr 20
Contractors seek advice on mine safety law. p61 ... Apr 20
Safety complaints prompted D.C. subway firings. p58 ... Apr 27
Cellulose insulation under fire as unsafe,*. p14. ... May 4
Calif. A-plant safety fight escalates. p17 ... May 4
Structural safety: getting out the word. e p80 ... May 4
Making cellulose insulation safe. e p80 ... May 11
Scaffold group seeks changes in safety rules,*. p37 ... May 18
W. Va. cooling tower report called flawed. p40 ... May 18
La. grain silo that exploded had safety violations. CW p3 ... May 25
LNG tasks being assigned to DOT's pipeline safety office. WO p7 ... May 25
Supreme Court says OSHA inspectors need warrants,*. p9 ... Jun 1
TVA wins Raccoon Mt. defective equip suit. p15 ... Jun 1
Brooklyn Bridge due for checkup,*. p15 ... Jun 1
Bill stiffens safety rules for cellulose insulation. p17 ... Jun 1
OSHA working on rules for eye, skin protection. CW p3 ... Jun 8
IECIC calls for overseas aid. p59 ... Jun 8
Some Colo. safety cases will be dropped. CW p3 ... Jun 22
Senate approves dam safety bills. p38 ... Jun 22
VEPCO accused of faulty quake protection at Surry plant. p13 ... Jun 29

ACOUSTICS, NOISE CONTROL

Oxygen-rich gas curbs noise-induced ear injuries. p19 ... May 4

ADHESIVES, COATINGS, INSULATION, PAINT

GSA proposes insulation standards for U.S. bldgs. p40 ... Jan 19
Bill demands safety rules for cellulose insulation. p13 ... Feb 2
Calif. utilities start insulation installation programs. p17 ... Apr 6
Home insulation hazards. B p19 ... Apr 6
Insulation group names Dillard pres.,*. p59 ... Apr 27
Cellulose insulation under fire as unsafe,*. p14. ... May 4
TVA sees waste slag turn into insulation. p16 ... May 11
Making cellulose insulation safe. e p80 ... May 11
Bill stiffens safety rules for cellulose insulation. p17 ... Jun 1
Cleveland: printing plant facade refit cuts heat loss 60%,**. p14 ... Jun 8

AERONAUTICS, see: AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS; SPACE

AID, see: INTERNATIONAL

AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING, VENTILATION

Sweden's energy saving heats up. B p17 ... Jan 5
Viewpoint: Energy standards will bring retrofit boom,*. p32 EO ... Jan 12
Home lenders don't shrink from the sun,*. p32 CO ... Jan 12
Great Britain raises energy conservation funding. p50 ... Jan 19
HUD hammers out energy performance code for bldgs., drawings, chart, map,**. Cover and p54 ... Jan 19
and RCs p17 ... Mar 23
Compact pyrolysis furnace will test biomass energy for TVA and college. p17 ... Feb 2
Sun never sets on worldwide solar energy building market,**. p20 ... Feb 2
VA hospital's HVAC trellis. RC p5 ... Feb 9
ASHRAE's energy standards will boost bldg retrofit construc,*. p11 ... Feb 9
and RC p29 ... May 18
TVA searches for solar installation cost cuts. p22 ... Feb 16
Mutual of Omaha bldg goes underground to cut energy use,*. p23 ... Feb 16
First total solar package to power Ga. plant, Tex barracks, drawing,*. p11 ... Feb 23
and RC p33 ... Apr 13
New energy assn. B p17 ... Feb 23
"Exoservice" system of hospital duct placement RC p4 ... Mar 2
Construc urged to spur solar acceptance. CW p3 ... Mar 16
Ceiling tiles soak up sun to heat MIT prototype bldg, drawing,**. p30 ... Mar 16
Conferees call passive solar systems new design trend,*. p46 ... Mar 23
Housing agency eyes mandatory solar heating. p11 ... Mar 30
Minn. office bldg's angles cut energy needs,**. p11 ... Mar 30
Air system, elevators emphasized on Pretoria bank tower, drawing,**. p22 ... Apr 6
High-rise designers turn to operable windows,**. p26 ... Apr 20
Energy scheme kindles fire concerns, at NYC seminar. p12 ... Apr 27
Model solar code action heats up. CW p3 ... May 4
Sun carves niche in N.J. energy plan. CW p3 ... May 4
Energy audits pay off big. p18 ... May 4
Utility research digs into impacts of solar energy,*. p10 ... May 11
Concentrators will magnify Dallas-Ft. Worth airport's solar cell output. p17 ... May 11
Thomas Village for Va. flood victims will be model energy saver. p17 ... May 11
Four waste heat recovery systems for N.Y. B p19 ... May 11
N.J. utility will build solar systems to save gas. CW p3 ... May 18
Atlanta: utility high-rise will pare electric peaks,*. p45 ... May 18
Calif. energy performance standards snagged in due process fight. p11 ... Jun 8
Cleveland: printing plant facade refit cuts heat loss 60%,**. p14 ... Jun 8
Tex. prison plant captures waste heat to process meat,*. p20 ... Jun 8
Solar installation program for jobless. p18 ... Jun 15
Solar cells will power Fla. Sea World,*. p43 ... Jun 22
Cooling efficiency climbs. B p16 ... Jun 29

AIR POLLUTION, see: HEALTH

AIRPORTS, see also: BUILDINGS • Terminals, • Hangars; PAVING

$1.7 billion uncommitted in Airport Trust Funds while runways remain unsafe. p13 ... Feb 2
Making airports safer. p80 ... Mar 16

• American

Alaska

Airport dev. into $50-m year. p15 ... Feb 9

Arizona

Phoenix flood damages. B p52 ... Mar 23

California

San Fran airport undergoes marathon expansion, drawing,**. p18 ... Feb 23
Double-deck roadway to lessen L.A. airport congestion. p43 ... Apr 13
Revised airport study picks same L.A. site, Palmdale. p20 ... Apr 27

Colorado

Denver airport formwork collapse probed,*. p16 ... Jan 12

Georgia

People mover system being built in the middle of busy Atlanta airport, drawing,*. p20 ... Jan 5
Atlanta's airport expansion, drawing. p20 ... Jan 5
Atlanta airport expansion bids rise. p20 ... Apr 20
Atlanta needs new airport. p12 ... Jun 1

Illinois

GAO checks Chicago transit to O'Hare airport. p20 ... Feb 9
O'Hare airport contractor found guilty of bid-rigging. p18 ... Mar 16
Judge throws out bid-rigging verdicts (Chicago). p18 ... Jun 8
Chicago gets funds for transit link to O'Hare airport p17 ... Jun 15

Missouri
St. Louis airport expansion. B p53 ... Apr 13

Nevada
Las Vegas new airport master plan outdated. p21 ... Apr 20

New York
LaGuardia airport braces for heavy load on runway, drawing. p15 ... Jun 15

Ohio
Study proposes Cleveland airport for Lake Erie island. p23 ... Feb 16
Columbus airport expansion to triple terminal space. p13 ... Mar 30
Agency okays Lake Erie airport proposal. B p17 ... Jun 1

Pennsylvania
Phila. builds rail line between downtown and airport, map,**. p21 ... Jan 26

Texas
Concentrators will magnify Dallas-Ft. Worth airport's solar cell output. p17 ... May 11

• Foreign
Algeria: Algiers airport expansion. B p17 ... Feb 2
Brazil: local engineers want Sao Paulo airport job. p24 ... Feb 16
Denmark: Salthoim Airport idea dropped. B p17 ... Jan 12
Great Britain: all London airports up for expansion. p29 ... Feb 16
Greece: U.S. firms give lift to $230-m Greek aerospace complex,*. p20 ... Jun 8
Hong Kong studies airport, needs bridge to go with it. p47 ... May 18
Iran: Shah approves a gem of an airport,*. p11 ... Mar 9
Japan's premier endorses world's first floating airport for Osaka Bay, drawing. p14 ... Jan 5
Japan: Narita airport foes still battle to disrupt opening. p46 ... Jan 19
Japan: police quash Tokyo anti-airport riot. p29 ... Feb 16
Japan: another try at opening Tokyo's new airport. CW p3 ... Apr 6
Japan: Tokyo airport opens under guard. CW p3 ... May 25
Libya expands airport. B p19 ... Jun 8
Philippines: new Manila jetport. B p53 ... Apr 13
Saudi Arabia's Jeddah Airport: problems by the score, map,**. p20 ... Mar 16
and RC p25 ... Apr 13
Saudi Arabia: largest roof to rise at Jeddah airport. CW p3 ... May 18

AIR RIGHTS, see: BUILDING DESIGN; CITIES; LEGAL DEVELOPMENTS

ALUMINUM
CPSC gains aluminum wire jurisdiction. p17 ... Apr 20

AMERICAN Associations, Societies, etc — see subject

ANCHORS, see: BEAMS, COLUMNS, FRAMES

APARTMENTS, see: BUILDINGS

APPALACHIA, see: ECONOMY; HIGHWAYS

APPRENTICESHIP, see: EDUCATION see also: ETHICS • Civil Rights

AQUEDUCTS, see: WATER RESOURCES

ARCHES, see: BRIDGES: CONCRETE; LUMBER; ROOFS; STEEL

ARCHITECTURE, see also: BUILDING DESIGN; PLANNING & ENVIRONMENT
OMB promises regs to discourage wage busting. WO p7 ... Jan 12
Definition of 'small' A-Es will stay the same at SBA. p50 ... Jan 12
and RC p11 ... Feb 16
AIA, ACEC: '77 was good, '78 will be better. p50 ... Jan 12
Debate set on ABA procurement code,*. p49 ... Jan 26
AIA names architectural award winner. CW p3 ... Feb 2
ABA still favors price as A-E selection factor. p19 ... Feb 16
and RC p10 ... Mar 23
and RC p33 ... May 18
Architects fight for U.S. work in Germany. p55 ... Feb 23
Legislation would establish set-asides for small A-E firms. WO p7 ... Mar 2
White House joins professionals in wage busting battle. WO p7 ... Mar 2
AIA, ACEC, AGC oppose laws covering CM. WO p7 ... Mar 16
Construction's Washington lobbyists,**. p62 ... Mar 23
and e p212 ... May 18
and RC p17 ... Jun 22
and RC p29 ...
Chicago, Calif. architects won't support recertification tests. p53 ... Apr 13
Baltimore tunnel: compromise on professional bidding. e p160 ... Apr 13
Publicly owned A-E firm goes private again,*. p27 ... Apr 20
Designer hit in Indianapolis cracked glass case,*. p9 ... May 25
AIA relaxes rules on contracting, advertising. p10 and e p72 ... Jun 1
New bill would help A-Es cope with liability costs. p57 ... Jun 1
COFPAES seeks new approach to competitive bidding question. WO p7 ... Jun 8
A-E procurement. RC p21 ... Jun 22
Justice official launches new attack on Brooks Act. WO p7 ... Jun 29

ARCTIC, see: WEATHER; SOIL

ASPHALT, see: PAVING

ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS, see: CONTRACTORS

ASSOCIATIONS, see subject see also: MEETINGS

ATOMIC ENERGY, RADIATION, see: NUCLEAR

AUDITORIUMS, see: BUILDINGS

AUGERS, see: EQUIPMENT, • Drilling

AUTOMATION, see: COMMUNICATIONS, AUTOMATION

AWARDS
Tarbela Dam award to TAMS. B p19 ... May 11

B

BARGES, see: NAVIGATION; TRANSPORTATION

BEACH PROTECTION, see: SOIL see also: DAMS; WALLS

BEAMS, COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES; FRAMES, see also: CONCRETE; STEEL
Deep girders flank Atlanta's Coke Bldg. to open lobby walls,**. p18 ... Jan 5
and RC p2 ... Feb 2
and RC p11 ... Feb 16
NYC bus terminal facade all trussed up,**. p14 ... Feb 9
Augusta, Ga.: space frame roof, walls cloak sunken arena, drawings,**. p48 ... Feb 16
Addition roosts above Pittsburgh medical wing,*. p14 ... Mar 2
Vaults, trusses make 170-ft clear span for Va. Beach conf. center,*. p44 ... Mar 23
London: concrete box girder grid takes Barbican concert hall's heavy roof loads, drawings,**. p16 ... Mar 30
Overloaded beams sag under Omaha City-County Bldg. plaza,*. p41 ... Apr 13
Concrete beams span railbed to carry Bronx, N.Y. air rights housing towers,**. p83 ... Apr 13
Joints absorb shocks in Italian quake area, drawing,*. p23 ... Apr 20
Batelle's seismic-resistant concrete joint. p23 ... Apr 20
Staggered trusses compress floors to match old Phila hospital, drawings,**. p22 ... Apr 27

BIAS, see: ETHICS • Civil Rights

BIDS, see project in question; see: CONTRACTS & BIDS

BITUMINOUS CONCRETE, see: PAVING

BLASTING, see: EXPLOSIVES

BOLTS, see: BEAMS & FRAMES

BONDS, BUDGETS, FINANCING (STATE AND LOCAL)
Home lenders don't shrink from the sun,* p32 CO ... Jan 12
Annual report, business and finance trends,** p110 ... Jan 19
EPA promoting U.S.-backed tax-free pollution control bond program for small businesses. p40 ... Jan 19
City of Portland suit blocks $182-m power bond sale. p45 ... Jan 19
Use of taxable municipal bonds proposed by Carter. p14 ... Feb 2
Toying with public works financing. e p72 ... Feb 9
Senate committee recommends that NYC save itself. p25 ... Feb 16
Pa. roadbuilding halt, layoff threat may win votes for gas tax hike. p27 ... Feb 16
Higher coal tax sought for $240-m Ky. road program. p14 ... Feb 23
Federal group would award Me. Indians land and money. p15 ... Feb 23
Decision pending on NYC's $77-m Battery Park housing. p16 ... Feb 23
Me.'s bond sale a success. p15 ... Mar 2
Calif. to appease overtaxed homeowners. p10 ... Mar 9
Hanford, Wash. A-plant bond sale on again. p17 ... Mar 9
Me. ups housing bonds. B p18 ... Mar 9
Federal guarantees of bonds for NYC. e p64 ... Mar 9
Tax on pollution-control bond interest opposed. p16 ... Mar 16
Wash. power system sells its Hanford A-plant bonds again. p18 ... Apr 6
Wyo. laws authorizing $200-m in construc void-ed. p18 ... Apr 6
Fairfax County, Va. school bonds approved may be first of $623-m program. p53 ... Apr 13
Pipeline owners ask Alaska for $1.5-billion. p13 ... Apr 27
High court gives nod to sale-leaseback deal. p17 ... Apr 27
S&L liquidity requirements. B p21 ... Apr 27
Phila. hospital financing scheme gets black eye,**. p23 ... Apr 27
Calif. water district will seek $1-billion bond issue p15 ... May 4
Minority aid plan secures bonds, loans for Roxbury, Mass. housing project,**. p183 ... Jun 22
Alaskan authority to sell bonds for pipeline. p15 ... Jun 29
Calif. voters approve $995-m in water bonds. p15 ... Jun 29

BOOK REVIEWS
Sources of Construction Information, an Annotated Guide to Reports, Books, Periodicals, Standards and Codes, Vol. 1: Books, by Jules B. Godel. p36 KO ... Feb 9
The Tunnel, by Robert Byrne. p36 KO ... Feb 9
Environmental Analysis for Land Use and Site Planning, edited by William M. Marsh. p36 KO ... Feb 9
Regionalization of Water Management, by Daniel A. Okun. p40 EO ... Mar 16

BREAKWATERS, see: PORTS AND HARBORS; DAMS

BRICKS, TILES, MASONRY
Lack of design data causes facade failures,**. p9 ... Feb 2
and RC p33 ... Apr 13
NYC: Continental Ins. spandrel repairs avert collapse,**. p21 ... Feb 16

BRIDGE DESIGN
Colo. plywood mockups show different Glenwood Canyon pier designs,*. p15 ... Jan 5
Overpass for handicapped gives DOT uphill struggle. p13 ... Jan 12
Leading bridge designer, Sir Gilbert Roberts dies. p17 ... Jan 12
Prestressing, hangers, struts strengthen Sheffield, England steel box girder, drawing,**. p24 ... Jan 12
Saving creative bridge designers. RC p10 ... Jan 19
Messina bridge design has main span over 2 miles,*. p12 ... Feb 9
RC p26 ... Jun 22
Engineering quality. RC p16 ... Feb 16
Scotland bridge design recycled for N. Ireland. B p31 ... Feb 16
Segmental box girder bridges make big time in U.S.; list of major bridges,**. Cover and p22 ... Mar 2
and RC p5 ... May 11
and RC p5 ... May 18
Two diverse techniques work on Colorado's Vail Pass bridge job,**. p24 ... Mar 2
Segmental launched in Ind.,**. p26 ... Mar 2
Guyana: World's longest floating bridge has movable navigation spans,**. p61 ... Mar 23
and RC p5 ... May 11
Proposed East Huntington, W.Va. cable-stayed bridge has piers, needs money,*. p12 ... May 25
Alternate bidding could yield record stayed girder in Jacksonville, drawings. p12 ... Jun 1
Record stayed girder over Hoogly R. falters on foundation decision, drawing. p16 ... Jun 8

BRIDGES
Overpass for handicapped gives DOT uphill struggle. p13 ... Jan 12
Upgrading needed on Appalachian coal hauling routes. p39 and e p180 ... Jan 19
Segmental box girder bridges make big time in U.S.; list of major bridges,**. Cover and p22 ... Mar 2
and RC p5 ... May 11
and RC p5 ... May 18

• American

Alabama
New lift span floats into place in 38 hours,*. p14 ... Jun 1

California
Erection schemes put Calif. bridge ahead of schedule,**. p84 ... Apr 13
Buckled San Fran Oakland Bay Bridge put back into shape,**. p22 ... May 4

Colorado
Plywood mockups show different Glenwood Canyon pier designs,*. p15 ... Jan 5
Two diverse techniques work on Vail Pass bridge job,**. p24 ... Mar 2

Florida
Alternate bidding could yield record stayed girder in Jacksonville, drawings. p12 ... Jun 1
Boost for Fla. Keys bridges. B p19 ... Jun 8

Idaho
Gabion wall estimate seals bid, unit prices. p51 ... May 25

Indiana
Segmental launched,**. p26 ... Mar 2

Iowa
Bridge removal estimate makes difference, unit prices. p51 ... May 25

Michigan
Investors vie for private toll bridge over Detroit R.,*. p16 ... Jan 12

Nevada
Hwy project uses timber piles on viaducts,**. p12 ... Jun 8

New York
Condemned Buffalo bridge falls, another in Pittsburgh may,**. p13 ... Jun 1
Brooklyn Bridge due for checkup,*. p15 ... Jun 1

North Carolina
Tides settle bridge. p13 ... Apr 27

Oregon
Special forms, equipment cast river piers for Wash.-Ore. I-205 bridge,**. p58 ... Jun 22

Pennsylvania
Viaduct to carry Phila airport link over hwys,**. p21 ... Jan 26
Pittsburgh closes 47% of inspected bridges. p22 ... Apr 20
Pa. considers bridge trust fund bill. p13 ... May 11
Condemned Buffalo bridge falls, another in Pittsburgh may,**. p13 ... Jun 1
Tricky Pittsburgh bridge demolition completed,*. p17 ... Jun 8

Utah
Bridge project starts interstate drug ring hunt. p14 ... Jun 15

Virginia
Bids spread wide for bridge job, unit prices. p37 ... Feb 23

Washington
Second low bidder takes bridge job, unit prices. p33 ... Jan 12
World's longest floating bridges. RC p5 ... May 11
Seattle reconsiders plans for Duwamish Waterway Bridge. p39 ... Jun 22
Special forms, equipment cast river piers for Wash.-Ore. I-205 bridge, °°. p58 ... Jun 22

West Virginia
Proposed East Huntington cable-stayed bridge has piers, needs money, °. p12 ... May 25

• Foreign
Bahrain: $900-m causeway across Gulf out to bid, drawings. p13 ... Mar 9
Bahrain: survey for Gulf of Bahrain causeway, map. p17 ... May 25
Canada: investors vie for private toll bridge over Detroit R., °. p16 ... Jan 12
Denmark: Copenhagen-Malmo bridge-tunnel idea dropped. B p17 ... Jan 12
Denmark must choose pipeline or Great Belt bridge. p16 ... Feb 23
Denmark: Great Belt Bridge. B p19 ... May 4
Denmark to invite bids for delayed Great Belt Bridge. p13 ... Jun 8
W. Germany: Mainflingen Bridge story adjustments. RC p2 ... Feb 2
W. Germany: site geological review slashes Geislingen Autobahn Bridge cost, drawings, °°. p24 ... Apr 27
Germany: corrosion forces Kohlbrand Bridge cable repair, °°. p41 ... May 18
Germany: arch slipformer shuns ground support to cross Neckar Valley, drawing, °°. p26 ... Jun 1
Great Britain: prestressing, hangers, struts strengthen Sheffield, England steel box girder, drawing, °°. p24 ... Jan 12
Great Britain: bridge successor to Chunnel? B p17 ... Feb 2
Guyana: world's longest floating bridge has movable navigation spans, °°. p61 ... Mar 23
and RC p5 ... May 11
Hong Kong studies airport, needs bridge to go with it. p47 ... May 18
India: prestressed bridge collapses, kills 8. p14 ... Feb 2
India: record stayed girder over Hoogly R. falters on foundation decision, drawing. p16 ... Jun 8
Ireland: Scotland bridge design recycled for N. Ireland. B p31 ... Feb 16
Italy: Messina bridge design has main span over 2 miles, °. p12 ... Feb 9
and RC p26 ... Jun 22
Italy: temporary span fills in for flooded Toce R. bridge, °. p20 ... Jun 15
Macao: causeways may create land. B p17 ... Feb 23
300 Philippine railroad bridges. B p18 ... Mar 9
Saudi Arabia: $900-m causeway across Gulf of Bahrain out to bid, drawings. p13 ... Mar 9
Saudi Arabia: Survey for Gulf of Bahrain causeway, map. p17 ... May 25
Spain: sand-laden trucks test Puente de Strande span, °. p11 ... Mar 2
Turkey: Freeman Fox wins second Bosporus Bridge job, map. p17 ... Jan 12

BUDGET, FEDERAL, see: CONGRESS; CONSTRUCTION BUSINESS, see also subject in question

BUDGET, STATE AND LOCAL, see: BONDS, BUDGETS, FINANCING

BUILDING CODES AND LAWS, INSPECTION, see also: CITIES; ZONING; SPECIFICATIONS & STANDARDS
No cheap shots at Watergate burglar. RC p11 ... Jan 19
Major bldg code organizations may merge. WO p7 ... Mar 30
Fla. jailhouse rocked by shoddy work. p14 ... Mar 30
HUD task force knocks bldg codes as main push behind high housing costs, °. p17 ... Jun 15
Quake plan shapes better bldg codes, designs, °°. p12 ... Jun 29

BUILDING DESIGN & COMPONENTS
Finnish firm takes design contest for Tacoma wood products export center, °°. p13 ... Jan 5
Deep girders flank Atlanta's Coke Bldg. to open lobby walls, °°. p18 ... Jan 5
and RC p2 ... Feb 2
and RC p11 ... Feb 16
Chicago: first multi-atrium design boosts prime office space. p16 ... Jan 12
Annual report: energy-saving designs shine, cities rebuild, °°. p82 ... Jan 19
S-shaped 3D/International Tower to rise on Houston skyline, °. p45 ... Jan 19
Space frame roofs collapse following heavy snow, °°. p8 and e p64 ... Jan 26
VA hospital's HVAC trellis. RC p5 ... Feb 9
What can go wrong with space frame roofs. p10 ... Feb 9
Nashville: walkers dictate trapezoidal office, hotel bldg shape, °. p24 ... Feb 16
Japan: new slipform, "varicon," builds odd-shaped bldg, drawings. p27 ... Feb 16
Augusta, Ga.: space frame roof, walls cloak sunken arena, drawings, °°. p48 ... Feb 16
More to Cairo's tallest tower than meets the eye, °. p11 ... Feb 23
Drop in water table brings garage design changes at San Fran Airport. p19 ... Feb 23
"Exoservice" system of hospital duct placement. RC p4 ... Mar 2
Addition roosts above Pittsburgh medical wing, °. p14 ... Mar 2
Probe closes in on why Hartford Civic Center space frame roof failed, °. p13 ... Mar 16
San Antonio Stouffer's Hotel adds curves to historic area, °. p43 ... Mar 23
Vaults, trusses make 170-ft clear span for Va. Beach conf. center, °. p44 ... Mar 23
Conferees call passive solar systems new design trend, °. p46 ... Mar 23
Aluminum space frame forms Khartoum mosque dome, °°. p57 ... Mar 23
Design fault suspected in Hartford roof collapse. CW p3 ... Mar 30
Tex. Commerce Bank Houston's tallest bldg. CW p3 ... Mar 30
Minn. office bldg's angles cut energy needs, °°. p11 ... Mar 30
London: concrete box girder grid takes Barbican concert hall's heavy roof loads, drawings, °°. p16 ... Mar 30
Design flaws collapsed Hartford steel space frame roof, charts, drawing, °°. p9 and e p88 ... Apr 6
and RC p5 ... Jun 8
and RC p29 ... Jun 22
Roman-style pediment slated for NYC AT&T Hq, °. p15 ... Apr 6
GSA seeks designer for D.C.'s Federal Triangle master plan. p19 ... Apr 6
Air system, elevators emphasized on Pretoria bank tower, drawing, °°. p22 ... Apr 6
Tallest composite concrete tube, steel core tower cut Chicago bank cost, °. p19 ... Apr 27
Staggered trusses compress floors to match old Phila hospital, drawings, °°. p22 ... Apr 27
Record arch-hung cable roof for Saudi sports city, map, °°. p20 ... May 4
Cable-supported space frame roof for Pittsburgh convention center hall, drawing, °. p23 ... May 11
Largest roof to rise at Jeddah airport. CW p3 ... May 18
Hourglass shapes form Houston B & R Hq bldg complex to ease employee access, °. p47 ... May 18
Osaka jacks ease down giant Expo '70 space frame, drawing, °°. p103 ... May 18
Atlantic City Playboy Casino-hotel redesign. B p19 ... Jun 8
GSA requires its leased bldgs be barrier-free. CW p3 ... Jun 15
Japan: house burned to spark new designs, °. p22 ... Jun 15
Hartford Civic Center collapsed space truss roof had combination of flaws, °°. p36 ... Jun 22
Undulating space frame roofs Detroit mall, drawing, °. p40 ... Jun 22
Hong Kong Stadium walls flare to meet steel space frame, drawing, °°. Cover and p54 ... Jun 22
Model tests of Hong Kong Stadium aren't child's play, °°. p55 ... Jun 22
Hartford Civic Center collapsed roof design defended. p13 ... Jun 29

• Air Rights
Concrete beams span railbed to carry Bronx, N.Y. air rights housing towers, °°. p83 ... Apr 13

• Ceilings and Floors
Treated attic slab strengthens N.D. jailhouse, °. p40 ... Jan 19
Ceiling tiles soak up sun to heat MIT prototype bldg. drawing, °°. p30 ... Mar 16
Joints absorb shocks in Italian quake area, drawing, °. p23 ... Apr 20
Wood I-beams cut costs in joist market, °°. p28 ... Jun 15

• Doors and Windows
High-rise designers turn to operable windows, °°. p26 ... Apr 20

• Elevators and Stairs
Air system, elevators emphasized on Pretoria bank tower, drawing, °°. p22 ... Apr 6

• Prefabs, Modules and Systems
Metal buildings' tailored look pays off, chart, drawings, °°. Cover and p22 ... Jan 5
and RC p4 ... Mar 2
Tokyo prefab homebuilder faces possible bankruptcy. p15 ... Mar 9
Modules bloom in Saudi desert for $3-billion Riyad U. job, map, drawings, °°. p24 ... Mar 9
and RC p26 ... Apr 13

• Renovation
Fannie Mae funds may lift inner-city rebuilding jobs. p12 ... Jan 26
Bldg Arts Museum bill funds $21-m rehab job. p43 ... Apr 13
Cleveland: printing plant facade refit cuts heat loss 60%, °°. p14 ... Jun 8
Caracas seminary gutted, recycled to serve oilmen, °°. 29 ... Jun 8
Phila Bellevue Stratford hotel gets $20-m renovation. p21 ... Jun 15

BUILDINGS, see also: ACCIDENTS & FAILURES; CITIES; HOUSING; DEMOLITION
Metal buildings' tailored look pays off, chart, drawings, °°. Cover and p22 ... Jan 5
and RC p4 ... Mar 2
Annual report: energy-saving designs shine, cities rebuild, °°. p82 ... Jan 19
Japan: new slipform, "varicon," builds odd-shaped bldg, drawings. p27 ... Feb 16
Bldg parameter costs. p99 ... Mar 23
Panel, concerned over high NIBS salaries, cuts budget. WO p7 ... Jun 1
Parameter costs for three bldgs. p102 ... Jun 22

• Air-supported
N.D. coal-plant builders speed foundation under air-supported igloo, °°. p26 ... May 4
Calif. store's fabric roof sports new technology, drawing, °°. p24 ... Jun 8

• Apartments, Hotels, Restaurants
Proposed N.J. Hackensack Meadowlands megastructure in danger, °. p11 ... Jan 5
Haifa to build for tourists. B p17 ... Jan 5
Saudis building new hotels, °°. p42 ... Jan 19
Chicago's Hyatt Regency expansion. p13 ... Jan 26
Vetoed Meadowlands project on again. CW p3 ... Feb 2
Work starts on NYC's Palace Hotel, °. p12 ... Feb 2
Nashville: walkers dictate trapezoidal office, hotel bldg shape, °. p24 ... Feb 16
Blasts damage St. Paul Commodore Hotel. CW p3 ... Feb 23
Phila's Franklin Plaza Hotel in downtown complex, °. p14 ... Feb 23
Portman revives NYC Times Square hotel idea. p14 ... Mar 9
Miami: mat foundation at sandy site saves $400,000 on twin apt. towers, °. p14 ... Mar 16
Environment wins big on Tahoe Nev. hotel job. p18 ... Mar 16
San Antonio Stouffer's Hotel adds curves to historic area, °. p43 ... Mar 23
NYC bldg bonanza follows long blight, °°. p15 ... Apr 20
K.C.'s Hyatt Regency Hotel, °°. p43 ... May 18
Subsea hotels. B p17 ... Jun 1
Atlantic City Playboy Casino-hotel redesign. B p19 ... Jun 8
Phila Bellevue Stratford hotel gets $20-m renovation. p21 ... Jun 15
Las Vegas Caesars World casts die in Atlantic City. p43 ... Jun 22
Greek seismic design code lauded despite some collapses, °. p12 ... Jun 29

• Churches, Temples
Aluminum space frame forms Khartoum mosque dome, °°. p57 ... Mar 23
$100-m San Diego church complex set for start, °. p20 ... Apr 20
Rains bring down Dallas church roof. CW p3 ... May 25
Engineers probe flat roof collapse at Tex. church, °°. p10 ... Jun 8

• Culture, Entertainment, Monuments, Meetings, Sports, see also: RECREATION
N.J. Sports Complex: Machiavellian engineering. RC p14 ... Jan 19
and RC p11 ... Feb 16
New pyramid for Egypt. CW p3 ... Jan 26
Hartford Civic Center space frame roof collapse, °°. p8 and e p64 ... Jan 26
Portland, Minneapolis ponder stadium construc. p13 ... Feb 9
Lake Placid long-span Olympic roof design probed. CW p3 ... Feb 16
Montreal Olympic stadium roof on again, °. p29. ... Feb 16
Augusta, Ga.: space frame roof, walls cloak sunken arena, drawings, °°. p48 ... Feb 16
Squaw Valley, Olympic update. B p17 ... Feb 23
High bids cut Riyadh stadium. p15 ... Mar 2
Lengthy court case probes Seattle's Kingdome Stadium work halt. p11 ... Mar 9
Cantilevers and clear spans mold Riyad U museum, drawing. p25 ... Mar 9
Probe closes in on why Hartford Civic Center space frame roof failed, °. p13 ... Mar 16
Vaults, trusses make 170-ft clear span for Va. Beach conf. center, ° p44 ... Mar 23
Design fault suspected in Hartford roof collapse. CW p3 ... Mar 30
Flushing Meadow, N.Y. tennis center aces troublesome site, drawing, °°. p13 ... Mar 30
London: concrete box girder grid takes Barbican concert hall's heavy roof loads, drawings, °°. p16 ... Mar 30
Design flaws collapsed Hartford steel space frame roof, charts, drawing, °°. p9 and e p88 ... Apr 6
and RC p5 ... Jun 8
and RC p29 ... Jun 22
Bldg Arts Museum bill funds $21-m rehab job. p43 ... Apr 13
NYC convention center alive again. CW p3 ... May 4
Record arch-hung cable roof for Saudi sports city, map, °°. p20 ... May 4
Cable-supported space frame roof for Pittsburgh convention center hall, drawing, °. p23 ... May 11
San Fran Yerba Buena convention hall girds for start. CW p3 ... Jun 1
Hartford Civic Center collapsed space truss roof had combination of flaws, °°. p36 ... Jun 22
Demolishing Hartford Civic Center roof. p36 ... Jun 22
Hong Kong Stadium walls flare to meet steel space frame, drawing, °°. Cover and p54 ... Jun 22
Hartford Civic Center collapsed roof design defended. p13 ... Jun 29

• Federal, Municipal, State
Great Britain raises energy conservation funding. p50 ... Jan 19
GSA proposes insulation standards for U.S. bldgs. p40 ... Jan 19
Treated attic slab strengthens N.D. jailhouse, °. p40 ... Jan 19
HUD hammers out energy performance code for bldgs., drawings, chart, map, °°. Cover and p54 ... Jan 19
and RCs p17 ... Mar 23
VA hospital's HVAC trellis. RC p5 ... Feb 9
Slayton takes charge of foreign bldgs at State Dept. CW p3 ... Mar 2
"Exoservice" system of hospital duct placement. RC p4 ... Mar 2
Probe focuses on fraudulent GSA contracts. CW p3 ... Mar 9
Ga. prisoners hammer out own housing, drawing. p15 ... Mar 9
Fla. jailhouse rocked by shoddy work. p14 ... Mar 30

GSA seeks designer for D.C.'s Federal Triangle master plan. p19 ... Apr 6
GSA to keep bid-listing requirement. CW p3 ... Apr 13
Overloaded beams sag under Omaha City-County Bldg. plaza.* p41 ... Apr 13
Senators fight new S.O.B. CW p3 ... Apr 27
Concrete slab collapses at Atlanta federal office bldg. CW p3 ... May 4
GSA probes slab collapse in Atlanta.** p13 ... May 11
Fraud in federal contracts spurs tougher inspections. p48 ... May 18
D.C. convention center clears budget hurdle. p15 ... May 25
Towers are key to Liverpool courthouse puzzle, drawing.** p26 ... May 25
Tex. prison plant captures waste heat to process meat.* p20 ... Jun 8
GSA requires its leased bldgs be barrier-free. CW p3 ... Jun 15
$170-m D.C. plant for federal printing okayed. p45 ... Jun 22

• Garages, Service Stations
Limestone cavity sinks Knoxville garage.** p11 ... Feb 9
Drop in water table brings garage design changes at San Fran airport. p19 ... Feb 23

• Hospitals
VA hospital's HVAC trellis. RC p5 ... Feb 9
"Exoservice" system of hospital duct placement. RC p4 ... Mar 2
Addition roosts above Pittsburgh medical wing.* p14 ... Mar 2
Periscopes brighten Detroit hospital tunnel.** p19 ... Apr 20
Staggered trusses compress floors to match old Phila hospital, drawings.** p22 ... Apr 27
Phila hospital financing scheme gets black eye.** p23 ... Apr 27
Md. Holy Cross Hospital a big union success.* p58 ... Apr 27
Saudi sports city hospital.* p21 ... May 4

• Industrial Plants
Finnish firm takes design contest for Tacoma wood products export center.** p13 ... Jan 5
Coal-fired cement plant near Dallas to use less energy. B p17 ... Jan 12
GM wind tunnel. RC p12 ... Jan 19
First total solar package to power Ga. plant, Tex. barracks, drawing.* p11 ... Feb 23
and RC p33 ... Apr 13
Calif. industrial polluters may clean others' mess. p15 ... Feb 23
GM names M-K CM. B p17 ... Feb 23
Newark: toxic waste treated by waste recovers usable chemicals. p14 ... Mar 2
Tex. chemical plant battle may change clean air rules. p9 ... Mar 9
Valdez, Alaska: first the refinery; then the oil. CW p3 ... Mar 23
NY/NJ port agency may build industrial parks. p41 ... Mar 23
EDA plans loan guarantees for cash-short steel mills. p11 ... Mar 30
Bechtel awaits Algerian job. p16 ... Apr 6
Yanbu industrial complex. B p24 ... Apr 20
NYC pasta plant uses cogeneration to cut energy bills, drawing.** p28 ... Apr 20
Saudis award $350-m precast plant. p15 ... Apr 27
Parsons wins 26-year Saudi Yanbu job. p17 ... May 11
Iraq plans fuel projects. B p19 ... May 11
Firm eyes Alaska's gas share. B p19 ... May 11
San Fran's India Basin Industrial Park reclaims land, saves jobs, boosts tax base.** p40 KO ... May 11
Algeria awards Fluor $300-m gas job. CW p3 ... May 18
Bechtel Canada gets Algeria's Rhourde Nouss gas field. CW p3 ... May 25
EPA air rules aim at stone, asphalt plants. p12 ... Jun 8
Cleveland: printing plant facade refit cuts heat loss 60%.** p14 ... Jun 8
Tex. prison plant captures waste heat to process meat.* p20 ... Jun 8
Tax bill writers may drop credit for plant construc. WO p7 ... Jun 15
Where to put Valdez refinery. B p22 ... Jun 15
Soil at W. Va. hot wastes dump bursts into flame. p11 ... Jun 29
Dow forced to cancel Calif. complex. p24 ... Jun 29

• Laboratories, Libraries, Communications, Research
Telecommunications project in Saudi Arabia. B p17 ... Jan 12
Ship radar bridge rises in N.J. field.** p43 ... Apr 13

• Offices

New York's World Trade Center — see: CITIES, New York
Office bldg. market stirs in NYC (IBM, Fisher Brothers). p17 ... Jan 5
DOE third round solar grants available. B p17 ... Jan 5
Deep girders flank Atlanta's Coke Bldg to open lobby walls.** p18 ... Jan 5
and RC p2 ... Feb 2
and RC p11 ... Feb 16
Chicago: first multi-atrium design boosts prime office space. p16 ... Jan 12
Swinging trusses. RC p11 ... Jan 19
S-shaped 3D/International Tower to rise on Houston skyline.* p45 ... Jan 19
Chicago: new money spurs Illinois center's growth.* p13 ... Jan 26
One Tandy Center's flying pans not largest (Fort Worth). RC p5 ... Feb 9
NYC: Continental Ins. spandrel repairs avert collapse.** p21 ... Feb 16
Mutual of Omaha bldg goes underground to cut energy use.* p23 ... Feb 16
Nashville walkers dictate trapezoidal office, hotel bldg shape.* p24 ... Feb 16
More to Cairo's tallest tower than meets the eye.* p11 ... Feb 23
Downtown Phila's Franklin Town towers form commercial heart of $500-m complex.* p14 ... Feb 23
Honolulu: forming system for core walls saves time on Grosvenor Center towers.** p25 ... Feb 23
Honolulu: casting methods speed Century Center 41-story job. p26 ... Feb 23
Three towers to rise in downtown D.C. CW p3 ... Mar 2
Hope, small bldgs typify office market. p39 ... Mar 23
San Fran builders savor local boom.* p39 ... Mar 23
Tex. Commerce Bank Houston's tallest bldg. CW p3 ... Mar 30
Minn. office bldg's angles cut energy needs.** p11 ... Mar 30
Roman-style pediment slated for NYC AT&T Hq.* p15 ... Apr 6
Stockholm office glass cracks. B p19 ... Apr 6
Air system, elevators emphasized on Pretoria bank tower, drawing.** p22 ... Apr 6
NYC bldg bonanza follows long blight.** p15 ... Apr 20
Tallest composite concrete tube, steel core "tower cut Chicago bank cost.* p19 ... Apr 27
Atlanta: utility high-rise will pare electric peaks.* p45 ... May 18
Hourglass shapes form Houston B & R Hq bldg complex to ease employee access.* p47 ... May 18
Designer hit in Indianapolis cracked glass case.* p9 ... May 25
Caracas seminary gutted, recycled to serve oilmen.** p29 ... Jun 8
No skyscraper over NYC's Grand Central. CW p3 ... Jun 29

• Schools
Mass. extortionists seek new trial. p11 ... Jan 5
N.Y.'s C.W. Post College auditorium space frame roof collapse.** p8 and e p64 ... Jan 26
New trial bid lost as MBM's troubles mount in Boston. p14 ... Jan 26
U of Mass campus defects cost millions to repair. p14 ... Jan 26
Saudis tap U.S. for vocational schools job. p15 ... Feb 2
Compact pyrolysis furnace will test biomass energy for TVA and college. p17 ... Feb 2
Modules bloom in Saudi desert for $3-billion Riyad U job, map, drawings.** p24 ... Mar 9
and RC p26 ... Apr 13
Ceiling tiles soak up sun to heat MIT prototype bldg, drawing.** p30 ... Mar 16
MBM admits illegal payments in Mass. p13 ... Apr 6
Fast-tracking saves money on change orders for Calif. college.** p27 ... Apr 6
Fairfax County, Va. school bonds approved may be first of $623-m program. p53 ... Apr 13
Saudi King Faisal U. B p24 ... Apr 20
Bronx Community College campus has cogeneration retrofit under design.* p29 ... Apr 20
N.Y.'s C.W. Post College dome not a space frame. RC p5 ... Apr 27
NYC may spend $3-m to rid schools of asbestos. p15 ... May 11
IIT Chicago campus renovation. B p17 ... May 25
Bouygues-Blount takes $3.4 billion Riyad U contract, maps.* p11 ... Jun 1
College work boosts NYC construc. CW p3 ... Jun 8
Fla. school's rusting roof spawns probe of others.* p14 ... Jun 15
Japan to build six technical schools in Iraq. B p22 ... Jun 15

• Shops, Shopping Centers
N.J. Meadowlands shopping center job sparks $1-billion plan. p17 ... Mar 2
Calif. store's fabric roof sports new technology, drawing.** p24 ... Jun 8

• Storage, Silos, Warehouses, Tanks
Three grain elevator explosions kill 50.** p9 ... Jan 5
and RC p11 ... Feb 16
Grain dust blasts grow in number, force.** p10 ... Jan 12
and e p180 ... Jan 19
and RC p2 ... Feb 2
Grain complex fires strike again in Mo., Minn. CW p3 ... Jan 26
Ariz. tries solar heat on asphalt storage tank. p16 ... Feb 9
La. demolished grain elevator called safe. CW p3 ... Feb 16
Violations draw OSHA fine in Tex. grain elevator explosion. p16 ... Mar 2
Blasts, rockers fell Tex. grain elevator headhouse, drawing.* p17 ... Apr 20
Roof, crane, tank failures tallied, table. p15 ... May 4
Major grain silo blast in Mo.* p17 ... May 4
La. grain silo that exploded had safety violations. CW p3 ... May 25
Reinforced earth braces Wyo. coal pit slopes, drawing.* p14 ... Jun 29

• Terminals
Atlanta's airport expansion, drawing. p20 ... Jan 5
Algiers airport expansion. B p17 ... Feb 2
NYC bus terminal facade all trussed up.** p14 ... Feb 9
D.C. visitor center revives rail role. p51 ... Mar 23
Columbus airport expansion to triple terminal space. p13 ... Mar 30
Largest roof to rise at Jeddah airport. CW p3 ... May 18
No skyscraper over NYC's Grand Central. CW p3 ... Jun 29

• Towers, Stacks, Chimneys
Wind turbine story: retain metric numbers as given. RC p2 ... Feb 2
Suit over strength of redwood at Tenn. cooling towers. p15 ... Feb 2
Mass. post office roof section, Kan. TV tower collapse.** p12 ... Feb 23
Form collapse kills 51 on W. Va. cooling tower job.** p10 and e p80 ... May 4
W. Va. cooling tower concrete called sound. CW p3 ... May 11
W. Va. cooling tower report called flawed. p40 ... May 18
Human error blamed in W. Va. cooling tower disaster, drawings.** p8 ... Jun 15
and e p196 ... Jun 22

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS, see: HIGHWAYS

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION, see: SOIL; WATER RESOURCES

C

CABLES, WIRE
Wiring device suppliers sentenced for price fixing. p27 ... Feb 16
Jap. ship uses satellite, computers to lay tel. cable, drawing. p48 ... Apr 13
CPSC gains aluminum wire jurisdiction. p17 ... Apr 20
Transatlantic cables tabled. B p19 ... May 4
Record arch-hung cable roof for Saudi sports city, map.** p20 ... May 4
Cable-supported space frame roof for Pittsburgh convention center hall, drawing.* p23 ... May 11
Germany: corrosion forces Kohlbrand Bridge cable repair.* p41 ... May 18

CAISSONS, COFFERDAMS, see: BRIDGES; DAMS; SOIL

CANALS, CHANNELS
Cross-Florida canal nearer death. CW p3 ... Feb 16
All six bidders overshoot Tulsa channel estimate, unit prices. p50 ... Mar 2
Army auditors fault Corps on Tenn-Tom estimating. p11 ... Apr 27
Fourteen bid for Tenn-Tom waterway job, unit prices. p52 ... Apr 27
Senate approves waterway tax. p9 ... May 11
Corps' Tenn-Tom job called illegal.* p9 ... May 11

• Foreign
W. Germany's Main-Danube (Europa) Canal climbs toward European link, drawing, map.** p61 ... Jun 22
Panama: a new challenge. RC p5 ... Apr 27

CAPITAL SPENDING, see: ECONOMY

CAUSEWAYS, see: BRIDGES

CITIES, see also: BUILDING CODES; HOUSING; ZONING; PLANNING
HUD earmarks $174-m for inner-city rent subsidies.* p10 ... Jan 5
Urban problems face rural and suburban backfire. WO p7 ... Jan 19
Computer will help localities find U.S. loan, gift sources. p11 ... Jan 26
Fannie Mae funds may lift inner-city rebuilding jobs. p12 ... Jan 26
Suit over HUD block grant population limits. B p17 ... Feb 23
Economic incentives and urban blight. B p17 ... Feb 23
Block grant rules eased. p15 ... Mar 16
Carter's new urban development program.** p9 ... Mar 30
EPA cleanup incentives to back Carter urban policy. p17 ... Apr 6
Dutch North Sea landfill for 40,000 planned, map. p18 ... Apr 6
City employees may be used for new public works program. WO p7 ... Apr 13
First action grants to generate $1 billion in work.* p40 and p160 ... Apr 13
Action grants knocked as sop to middle class.* p12 ... Apr 27
Inner-city loan program initiated. p12 ... Jun 15

• New Towns
Bronx asks for new town in blighted area. p10 ... Jan 5
Dearborn Park new town under way in Chicago, drawing. p15 ... Jan 5
Saudis plan $10-billion al-Kharj City, world's largest. CW p3 ... Jan 19
$1-billion start for Sun City West, Ariz. CW p3 ... Jan 19
Saudis map al-Kharj military production hub. p10 ... Jan 26
New towns will get no new U.S. help. p14 ... Jan 26
Eleven ventures in race for Saudi al-Kharj city. p13 ... Mar 9
Kuwait plans $1.2-billion Fintas Center desert city. p15 ... Mar 9
Kuwait communities. B p52 ... Mar 23
Kuwait new town. B p53 ... Apr 13
Fluor takes planning, CM job for Ruwais, Abu Dhabi. p17 ... May 25

• By Name

al-Kharj City, Saudi Arabia
$10-billion new town planned, world's largest. CW p3 ... Jan 19
Saudis map military production hub. p10 ... Jan 26
Eleven ventures in race for Saudi city. p13 ... Mar 9

Atlanta, Ga.
MARTA wins right to continue subway construc. p15 ... Jan 12
MARTA officials worried about late delivery of cars. p13 ... Jan 26
Atlanta road-rail battle ends in draw, map. p13 ... Feb 23
MARTA: new extension estimate dwarfs old. p16 ... Apr 6
Flurry of construc heralds MARTA opening, map.** Cover and p30 ... Apr 20
Pipe structure props up rail line over MARTA tracks.** p34 ... Apr 20
MARTA in court over alleged errors. p43 ... May 18

Boston, Mass.
Delays jeopardize Park Plaza. p11 ... Jan 5

Chicago, Ill.
Dearborn Park new town under way in Chicago, drawing. p15 ... Jan 5
New money spurs Illinois center's growth,°. p13 ... Jan 26

Dallas, Tex.
Saudi backs $100-m Plaza of the Americas,°°. p18 ... Jun 15

Detroit, Mich.
Undulating space frame roofs mall, drawing,°. p40 ... Jun 22

Fintas Center, Kuwait
Kuwait plans $1.2-billion desert city. p15 ... Mar 9

Fort Worth, Tex.
One Tandy Center's flying pans not largest. RC p5 ... Feb 9

Kansas City, Mo.
Crown Center complex climbs to $450-m,°°. p43 ... May 18

Knoxville, Tenn.
Expo '82 will renovate inner city,°. p104 ... May 18

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Redevelopment. B p17 ... May 25

Lake Placid, N.Y.
Long-span Olympic roof design probed. CW p3 ... Feb 16

Los Angeles, Calif.
Latest master plan pushes urban growth, rehab, bus use. p13 ... Feb 23

Minneapolis, Minn.
Tax-increment plan speeds project. p15 ... Apr 27

Montreal, Canada
Olympic stadium roof on again,°. p29 ... Feb 16

New York, N.Y.
Bronx asks for new town in blighted area. p10 ... Jan 5
Office bldg market stirs in NYC (IBM, Fisher Brothers). p17 ... Jan 5
Port agency, said to violate bidding rules on World Trade Center. CW p3 ... Jan 12
NYC razing test pressed despite row. p17 ... Feb 2
Senate committee recommends that NYC save itself. p25 ... Feb 16
Decision pending on $77-m Battery Park housing. p16 ... Feb 23
Federal guarantees of bonds. e p64 ... Mar 9
Bldg bonanza follows long blight,°°. p15 ... Apr 20
College work boosts construc. CW p3 ... Jun 8
Giant Battery Park City readies for start. CW p3 ... Jun 22

Orlando, Fla.
Solar cells will power Sea World,°. p43 ... Jun 22

Philadelphia, Pa.
Sues state over potholes. p15 ... Feb 9
Downtown Franklin Town towers form commercial heart of $500-m complex,°. p14 ... Feb 23

Phoenix, Ariz.
$1-billion start for Sun City West, Ariz. CW p3 ... Jan 19

Riyadh, Saudi Arabia
Record arch-hung cable roof for sports city, map,°°. p20 ... May 4

Ruwais, Abu Dhabi
Fluor takes planning, CM contract for Abu Dhabi city. p17 ... May 25

San Francisco, Calif.
BART collects out of court. B p17 ... Jan 5
Yerba Buena convention hall girds for start. CW p3 ... Jun 1

Southfield, Mich.
Changes push center to $250,°. p12 ... Apr 6

Washington, D.C.
Pa. Ave. redevelopment error. RC p4 ... Jan 26
Convention center clears budget hurdle. p15 ... May 25

CIVIL RIGHTS, see: ETHICS

COAL, see also: POWER; SOIL
Utilities eye N.D. methanol coal conversion scheme, map. p14 ... Jan 12
Upgrading needed on Appalachian coal hauling routes. p39 and e p180 ... Jan 19
Congress expected to clear slurry pipeline this session. WO p7 ... Jan 26
Economics of eastern slurry pipelines studied. p12 ... Feb 9
Upgraded modes of carrying coal could handle larger loads. p13 ... Feb 9
Coal-to-gas bids rejected. B p16 ... Feb 9
Don't smother coal pipelines. e p72 ... Feb 9
and RCs p21 ... Mar 23
Polish coal slurry pipeline. B p31 ... Feb 16
Coal expected to win energy vs environment dispute. WO p7 ... Feb 23
Higher coal tax sought for $240-m Ky. road program. p14 ... Feb 23
Ontario Atikokan coal power plant. B p17 ... Feb 23
Coal slurry lines gain in House. p11 ... Mar 2
Calif.: gasification process to drive combined cycle generator. p40 ... Mar 23
Utilities face fine ash emission threat,°°. p8 ... Mar 30
Iowa refuse-burning coal plant faces pollution shutdown. p18 ... Apr 27
Academic fossil fuel studies. B p21 ... Apr 27
Wyo. – Ark. slurry pipeline plans. B p19 ... May 4
TVA sees waste slag turn into insulation. p16 ... May 11
Coal conversion and conservation plans near action. WO p7 ... May 18
Interest in slurry pipeline for Ky. coal fields. B p17 ... May 25
Coal gasification plant slated for N.D. p14 ... Jun 8
Reinforced earth braces Wyo. coal pit slopes, drawing,°. p14 ... Jun 29

COATINGS, see: ADHESIVES, COATINGS

COLLAPSES
Kelly Barnes Lake Dam failure report. p13 ... Jan 5
Denver airport formwork collapse probed,°. p16 ... Jan 12
Space frame roofs collapse following heavy snow,°°. p8 and e p64 ... Jan 26
Brazil blames earth dam collapses on failure to open spillway gates,°. p11 ... Feb 2
Prestressed bridge collapses in India, kills 8. p14 ... Feb 2
Suit over strength of redwood at Tenn. cooling towers. p15 ... Feb 2
Flat roofs suffer most collapses in heavy snowfalls,°°. p9 ... Feb 9
and e p130 ... Feb 16
Man of the Year Wallace Chadwick focuses deep probe on dam failure,°°. Cover, p84 and e p130 ... Feb 16
Mass. post office roof section, Kan. TV tower collapse,°°. p12 ... Feb 23
Probe closes in on why Hartford Civic Center space frame roof failed,°. p13 ... Mar 16
Port Sines giant breakwater proves too weak for storm, drawing,°. p14 ... Mar 16
Rio Subway shop roof collapses,°. p16 ... Mar 16
Design fault suspected in Hartford roof collapse. CW p3 ... Mar 30
Design flaws collapsed Hartford steel space frame roof, charts, drawing,°°. p9 and e p88 ... Apr 6
and RC p5 ... Jun 8
andRC p29 ... Jun 22
What's wrong with our roofs?,°. RCs p11 ... Apr 20
N.Y.'s C.W. Post College dome not a space frame. RC p5 ... Apr 27
Concrete slab collapses at Atlanta federal office bldg. CW p3 ... May 4
Form collapse kills 51 on W. Va. cooling tower job,°°. p10 and e p80 ... May 4
Roof, crane, tank failures tallied, table. p15 ... May 4
W. Va. cooling tower concrete called sound. CW p3 ... May 11
GSA probes slab collapse in Atlanta,°°. p13 ... May 11
Falsework collapses push Britain toward standards. p37 ... May 18
W. Va. cooling tower report called flawed. p40 ... May 18
Rains bring down Dallas church roof. CW p3 ... May 25
Condemned Buffalo bridge falls, another in Pittsburgh may,°°. p13 ... Jun 1
Engineers probe flat roof collapse at Tex. church,°°. p10 ... Jun 8
Human error blamed in W. Va. cooling tower disaster; drawings,°°. p8 ... Jun 15
and e p196 ... Jun 22
Byron, Ill. nuclear cooling tower base collapse kills two,°. p10 ... Jun 15
Armor blocks contributed to Port Sines breakwater failure,°°. p20 ... Jun 15
Hartford Civic Center collapsed space truss roof had combination of flaws,°°. p36 ... Jun 22
Greek seismic design code lauded despite some collapses,°. p12 ... Jun 29
Hartford Civic Center collapsed roof design defended. p13 ... Jun 29

COLUMNS, see: BEAMS & COLUMNS; CONCRETE; STEEL

COMMUNICATIONS, ELECTRONICS, AUTOMATION

• Automation, Computers, Electronic Devices
Computer will help localities find U.S. loan, gift sources. p11 ... Jan 26
CMA computer bank provides data on bargaining, labor contracts,°. p50 ... Jan 26
Jap. ship uses satellite, computers to lay tel. cable, drawing. p48 ... Apr 13
Computer's automatic firings spark labor unrest at Colo. weapons project. p19 ... Apr 20
Course on railroading by computer. B p24 ... Apr 20
Computer use grows as Jap. construc. complexity increases,°. p91 ... May 18
Concord, Calif. signal controls give buses green light. p44 ... Jun 22

• Radar, Radio, TV
Telecommunications project in Saudi Arabia. B p17 ... Jan 12
Carter to give 'go' signal for Navy's Project Seafarer. WO p7 ... Feb 16
Mass. post office roof section, Kan. TV tower collapse,°°. p12 ... Feb 23
Carter clips Seafarer cables. CW p3 ... Mar 9
Ship radar bridge rises in N.J. field,°°. p43 ... Apr 13
Jap. ship uses satellite, computers to lay tel. cable, drawing. p48 ... Apr 13
Transatlantic cables tabled. B p19 ... May 4

COMPUTERS, see: COMMUNICATIONS, ELECTRONICS

CONCRETE, see also: PAVING
Treated attic slab strengthens N.D. jailhouse,°. p40 ... Jan 19
Batelle's seismic-resistant concrete joint. p23 ... Apr 20
MIT casts concrete debris in new role as recycled aggregate. p23 ... Apr 20
D.C. mass transit station canopies that dipped now lift up,°°. p15 ... May 11
Specialists discuss super plasticizers in concrete. p18 ... Jun 8

• Aggregates
MIT casts concrete debris in new role as recycled aggregate. p23 ... Apr 20

• Cement
FTC launches investigation of cement pricing. p17 ... Apr 27

• Forms & Falsework
Denver airport formwork collapse probed,°. p16 ... Jan 12
GM wind tunnel. RC p12 ... Jan 19
Sacramento sewage plant shows off fancy formwork,°°. p52 ... Jan 19
One Tandy Center's flying pans not largest. RC p5 ... Feb 9
Japan: new slipform, "varicon," builds odd-shaped bldg, drawings. p27 ... Feb 16
Honolulu: forming system for core walls saves time on Grosvenor Center towers,°°. p25 ... Feb 23
Honolulu: casting methods speed Century Center 41-story job. p26 ... Feb 23
Two diverse techniques work on Colo.'s Vail Pass bridge job,°°. p24 ... Mar 2
Form collapse kills 51 on W. Va. cooling tower job,°°. p10 and e p80 ... May 4
Form traveler moves in on Colo.'s Eisenhower Tunnel,°. p16 ... May 4
W. Va. cooling tower concrete called sound. CW p3 ... May 11
GSA probes slab collapse in Atlanta,°°. p13 ... May 11
Falsework collapses push Britain toward standards. p37 ... May 18
Nuclear containment bldg slipformed in 17 days, drawing,°°. p18 ... May 25
Towers are key to Liverpool courthouse puzzle, drawing,°°. p26 ... May 25
Germany: arch slipformer shuns ground support to cross Neckar Valley, drawing,°°. p26 ... Jun 1
Human error blamed in W. Va. cooling tower disaster, drawings,°°. p8 ... Jun 15
and e p196 ... Jun 22
Special forms, equipment cast river piers for Wash.-Ore. I-205 bridge,°°. p58 ... Jun 22

• Precast, Prestressed
Waves snap Scotland's Rhu Marina floating breakwater,°. p15 ... Jan 12
and RC p4 ... Feb 2
Prestressing, hangers, struts strengthen Sheffield, England steel box girder, drawing,°°. p24 ... Jan 12
Prestressed bridge collapses in India, kills 8. p14 ... Feb 2
Segmental box girder bridges make big time in U.S.; list of major bridges,°°. Cover and p22 ... Mar 2
and RC p5 ... May 11
and RC p5 ... May 18
Two diverse techniques work on Colo.'s Vail Pass bridge job,°°. p24 ... Mar 2
Segmental launched in Ind.,°°. p26 ... Mar 2
Jap. unveil prestressed, precast barges,°. p48 ... Mar 23
Kuwait builds precast plant to help meet housing needs. p47 ... Apr 13
Saudis award $350-m precast plant. p15 ... Apr 27
PCA to evaluate pre-stressed crossties, fasteners. B p19 ... May 4
Sea structures in limelight at London's prestressed concrete (FIP) conf.,°°. p12 ... May 11
Byron, Ill. nuclear cooling tower base collapse kills two,°. p10 ... Jun 15
Japan: house burned to spark new designs,°. p22 ... Jun 15

• Reinforced
Calif. quake replay in Buffalo lab tests concrete connections,°. p13 ... Apr 6
Tallest composite concrete tube, steel core tower cut Chicago bank cost,°. p19 ... Apr 27

CONGRESS; FEDERAL ISSUES; see also subject discussed
Federal Election Commission sues AFL-CIO, investigates ABC. p51 ... Jan 12
Sunset bill means certain acts and agencies could expire. WO p7 ... Jan 26
Carter keeps tight spending rein on construc. in '79 budget,°. p9 ... Jan 26
GAO's tentacles extend into many programs. p20 ... Feb 9
Senate committee recommends that NYC save itself. p25 ... Feb 16
Too much government. p30 ... Mar 23
Construction's Washington lobbyists,°°. p62 and e p212 ... Mar 23
and RC p17 ... May 18
and RC p29 ... Jun 22
Carter on regs: clarify, weigh economic impact. CW p3 ... Mar 30
Tax ruling complicates grass-roots lobbying by associations. WO p7 ... Apr 6
ASCE pres. to run for Senate. CW p3 ... Apr 20
Natl coalition backs Gibbs in Kan. race. CW p3 ... Jun 8

CONSERVATION, see: PLANNING AND ENVIRONMENT

CONSTRUCTION BUSINESS, see also: ECONOMY
NCIC brainstorming the MBE problem. CW p3 ... Jan 5
Minority contracting. RCs p4 ... Jan 5
Risk insurance agency (OPIC) in limbo. p16 ... Jan 5
Minority set-asides survive AGC's 1977 legal challenges. p50 ... Jan 5
Minority set-asides. RCs p5 ... Jan 12
Carter trip points way to U.S. nuclear power role abroad. p12 ... Jan 12
Birmingham adopts minority contracting rule. p51 ... Jan 12
Nuclear export agreement may spur orders. CW p3 ... Jan 19

CEQ proposes impact statements for exports. WO p7 ... Jan 19
and e p64 ... Feb 2
Benefit-cost computations. RC p30 ... Jan 19
and RC p24 ... Mar 23
GAO blasts military housing policy. p45 ... Jan 19
Final Arab boycott regs take effect. p11 ... Jan 26
Calif. public works threatened by tax ceiling vote. p15 ... Jan 26
Minority record defended. RC p4 ... Feb 2
Minority set-aside threatens Chicago sewage tunnel job. CW p3 ... Feb 2
Alternatives to minority business quotas offered. WO p7 ... Feb 2
May get standby public works aid. p50 ... Feb 2
GAO's tentacles extend into many programs. p20 ... Feb 9
Jobs stressed at White House conf. p56 ... Feb 9
Toying with public works financing. e p72 ... Feb 9
Standby authority for new round of local public works studied. WO p7 ... Feb 16
New Ex-Im loan ceiling proposed. p20 ... Feb 16
and e p72 ... Feb 23
Judge rules against R.I. AGC on minority set-a-sides. p31 ... Feb 16
GAO cites bonding, Brooks Law problems in SBA set-aside program. p117 ... Feb 16
Income tax on overseas earnings. p117 ... Feb 16
Panel says govt should check effectiveness of minority program. WO p7 ... Feb 23
First total solar package to power Ga. plant, Tex. barracks, drawing,*. p11 ... Feb 23
and RC p33 ... Apr 13
Md. DOT orders set-asides. p55 ... Feb 23
Architects fight for U.S. work in Germany. p55 ... Feb 23
Slayton takes charge of foreign bldgs at State Dept. CW p3 ... Mar 2
Legislation would establish set-asides for small A-E firms. WO p7 ... Mar 2
Construc. GAO attack overseas tax,*,§. p8 ... Mar 2
and e p64 ... Mar 9
and photo correction RC p10 ... Mar 23
OPIC's new lease on life contains restrictions. p56 ... Mar 2
Admin certifying that local public works is effective. WO p7 ... Mar 9
Congress may ask for new water projects starts. WO p7 ... Mar 9
NCIC, NUCA oppose negotiated set-asides,**. p8 ... Mar 9
and RC p4 ... May 25
Support mounts for new overseas tax law,*. p49 ... Mar 9
Public works program may get a Round III,**. p10 ... Mar 16
AGC will offer its own MBE program,**. p11 ... Mar 16
Viewpoint: Let's stop wasteful public spending for construc,**. p40 BO ... Mar 16
Dresser sues U.S. govt to halt disclosure demands. p57 ... Mar 16
Minority business enterprises. p80 ... Mar 16
and RC p14 ... Jun 22
NCA warns Ex-Im restrictions could mean foreign financing. WO p7 ... Mar 23
Minority set-asides. p28 ... Mar 23
Too much government. p30 ... Mar 23
OPIC's political risk insurance for contractors may go to Ex-Im. WO p7 ... Mar 30
Korean scandal threatens nuclear contracts. WO p7 ... Mar 30
House approves negotiated set-aside. p10 ... Mar 30
EDA plans loan guarantees for cash-short steel mills. p11 ... Mar 30
Colo. sets MBE guidelines. p12 ... Mar 30
U.S. firm faces boycott problems on Kuwait road contract. p15 ... Mar 30
Koreans crack down on labor-only contracts. CW p3 ... Apr 6
More MBE requirements coming, agencies say. p14 and e p88 ... Apr 6
Wyo. laws authorizing $200-m in construc. voided. p18 ... Apr 6
Public Works Committee wants higher spending levels. WO p7 ... Apr 13
City employees may be used for new public works program. WO p7 ... Apr 13
ASA offers positive approach to set-aside issue,*. p145 ... Apr 13
Panel pushes Ex-Im for contractor coverage. CW p3 ... Apr 20
Carter considers steps to help U.S. exporters. WO p7 ... Apr 20
MBE: Appeals court upholds ruling against AGC (W. Pa.). p16 ... Apr 20
Public works spending may have hindered economy. p17 ... Apr 20
Senate may consider minority business bill without hearings. WO p7 ... Apr 27
Special overseas tax treatment questioned,*. p58 ... May 4
ABC sues over Md. MBE rule on transp. work. p60 ... May 4
OPIC gets new authorization. CW p3 ... May 11
AGC seminar on MBE plans. CW p3 ... May 11
Ex-Im to get extra lending authority. WO p7 ... May 11
Outlook bright for 911 changes,*. p11 ... May 11
Chile's energy program attracts U.S. firms. p34 ... May 11
NUCA gets new chief for '78, MBE advice, in New Orleans. p66 ... May 11
Corps civil branch lured by overseas jobs. p38 ... May 18
Senate delays 911 vote. p39 ... May 18
Panel insists on one-year overseas hike delay without new formula. WO p7 ... May 25
Minority business goals set at 2 to 15% in new program. WO p7 ... Jun 1
and RC p22 ... Jun 22
House votes $4 billion for military work. p11 ... Jun 1
EDA winds up public works program, eyes new fields; spending plans,**. Cover, p18 and e p72 ... Jun 1
MBE requirement triggered biggest public works controversy. p19 ... Jun 1
ABC's Burton: needed jobs or forced featherbedding? CW p3 ... Jun 8
Largest Ex-Im loan set for Korean nuclear units. p15 ... Jun 8
Tax Fairness Comm says U.S. losing Mideast construc work, map, table,*. p58 and e p80 ... Jun 8
McG-H survey: safety spending will reach $3.39 billion. p59 ... Jun 8
Tax-cut vote could halt some local public works in Calif.,*. p11 and e p88 ... Jun 15
AGC gets some good news and bad on MBEs,**. p61 ... Jun 15
Pittsburgh pushes for increased minority contracting. p62 ... Jun 15
New bill would ease overseas tax. p63 ... Jun 15
OIC's R.I. project will have 40% MBE requirement. p63 ... Jun 15
EPA sets MBE policy. p39 ... Jun 22
AGC shows agencies oppose CEQ environmental rules for Ex-Im Bank. WO p7 ... Jun 29
Mitchell urges crackdown on sham MBEs. p14 ... Jun 29
U.S. firms lost biggest hydro job, Itaipu. p16 ... Jun 29
PRC admits questionable payments. p16 ... Jun 29
Minority contracting rules due out in July,*. p58 ... Jun 29

• Advanced Planning
Heavy construc plans finish strong, table. p51 ... Jan 5
Bldg jobs launch new planning gains, table. p50 ... Feb 2
Water use projects fuel February plans, table. p55 ... Mar 2
Transp projects fuel '78 planning, table. p62 ... Apr 6
Planning activity slips during April, table. p60 ... May 4

• Costs
Business Roundtable report on cost of govt regs. p51 ... Jan 26
and e p64 ... Feb 2
Cost figure correction. RC p5 ... Feb 2
Work disputes create inflated labor costs (N.J.,Mo.). p56 ... Feb 2
Viewpoint: Let's stop wasteful public spending for construc,**. p40 BO ... Feb 23
First quarterly cost issue. pp69-110 ... Mar 16
Contractors face rising cost pressures this year. p69 ... Mar 23
Cost indexes for 20 U.S. cities and Dec. '78 forecast. p70 ... Mar 23
ENR indexes of cost trends, 1913-1978. p72 ... Mar 23
Hwy bid prices leap in 1977's fourth quarter. p77 ... Mar 23
Hwy bid price indexes in 20 states. p77 ... Mar 23
Bid price trends on federal-aid hwy contracts p77 ... Mar 23
The four M's:
Materials:
Price hikes should firm in '78. p82 ... Mar 23
Bldg cost and price index roundup. p82 ... Mar 23
Matls price indexes, ENR, 20 cities. p84 ... Mar 23
Matls price indexes, BLS. p87 ... Mar 23
Manpower:
Jobless rate helps soften wage hikes. p90 ... Mar 23
ENR wage indexes, 20 cities. p90 ... Mar 23
Money:
Costs climb for corporate borrowers. p91 ... Mar 23
Machinery:
Rising orders keep heat on prices. p93 ... Mar 23
Equipment prices indexes, BLS. p93 ... Mar 23
Economic conditions may fuel price escalation. p89 ... Mar 23
Sewerage cost rise retreats in late '77. p95 ... Mar 23
BuRec competition up in quarter; costs gain only 1.4%. p97 ... Mar 23
Irrigation & hydro cost indexes for the West, BuRec. p97 ... Mar 23
Bldg parameter costs. p99 ... Mar 23
Economic problems dampen world construc. p103 ... Mar 23
Army auditors fault Corps on Tenn-Tom estimating. p11 ... Apr 27
Energy audits pay off big. p18 ... May 4
FERC plan links U.S. profits of trans-Canada gas line to costs. p48 ... May 18
Bill would halt programs with overruns. CW p3 ... Jun 8
Alaska gas line financing could bar private investors. p15 ... Jun 8
Agencies told to contain matls costs, improve procurement mgmt. WO p7 ... Jun 15
HUD task force knocks bldg codes as main push behind high housing costs,*. p17 ... Jun 15
Second quarterly cost issue. pp67-110 ... Jun 22
Building cost and price index roundup. p67 ... Jun 22
Hwy bid price indexes. p72 ... Jun 22
Bid price trends on federal-aid hwy contracts, FHWA p74 ... Jun 22
The Four M's:
Materials:
Matls prices: will they go higher? p79 ... Jun 22
Matls price roundup, May 25, 1978. p79 ... Jun 22
Matls price indexes, 20 cities. p80 ... Jun 22
Matls price indexes, BLS. p82 ... Jun 22
Machinery:
Soaring demand ignites machinery prices. p88 ... Jun 22
Rental rates, May 26, 1978. p88 ... Jun 22
Price indexes, BLS. p89 ... Jun 22
Manpower:
Pay restraint may fade into past. p97 ... Jun 22
ENR wage indexes: gains average 6%. p97 ... Jun 22
Money:
Money costs squeeze construc. p100 ... Jun 22
Estimators gird for inflation battle. p87 ... Jun 22
Parameter costs for three bldgs. p102 ... Jun 22
EPA indexes show cost increases gaining momentum. p107 ... Jun 22
BuRec costs slip in first quarter. p109 ... Jun 22
Irrigation & hydro in the West, BuRec. p109 ... Jun 22
Largest costs of saving environment lie ahead, tables,**. Cover, p17 and e p72 ... Jun 29

• Financing, see: BONDS

• Forecast
ENR annual report and forecast, tables. p62 ... Jan 19

• Foreign, see: INTERNATIONAL

• Materials and Labor Prices
Cement, aggregate, ready mixed concrete, asphalt.
p32 Jan 5/p34 Feb 9/p28 Mar 9/p46 Apr 6/p42 May 4/p42 Jun 8
Iron and steel products, pipe.
p28 Jan 12/p74 Feb 16/p38 Mar 16/p136 Apr 13/p38 May 11/p42 Jun 15
Wood products, glass, explosives, chemicals.
p158 Jan 19/p34 Feb 23/p84 Mar 23/p42 Apr 20/p156 May 18/p80 Jun 22
Clay products, lime, plaster, paint, roofing.
p30 Jan 26/p32 Mar 2/p30 Mar 30/p38 Apr 27/p32 May 25/p52 Jun 29
Wage rates, building board, lath, insulation.
p26 Feb 2/p32 Mar 2/p30 Mar 30/p38 Apr 27/p38 Jun 1/p52 Jun 29

• Scoreboard
Wage rates, materials prices, ENR index review.
p49 Jan 5/p31 Feb 9/p26 Mar 9/p42 Apr 6/p32 May 4/p32 Jun 8
ENR cost indexes in 22 cities; ENR wage, materials and cost indexes in 20 cities.
p25 Jan 12/p92 Feb 16/p33 Mar 16/p106 Apr 13/p37 May 11/p36 Jun 15
Backlog; new plans for industrial plants and contract awards.
p165 Jan 19/p53 Feb 23/p197 Mar 23/p40 Apr 20/p171 May 18/p181 Jun 22
New orders and bidding volume indexes, bond sales and contractor failures.
p24 Jan 26/p27 Mar 2/p26 Mar 30/p31 Apr 27/p30 May 25/p48 Jun 29
ENR bidding volume index charts.
p25 Feb 2/p29 Jun 1

• Unit Prices
Tight competition for La. road job. p36 ... Jan 5
All bids over Va. sewer estimate. p36 ... Jan 5
Second low bidder takes Wash. bridge job. p33 ... Jan 12
Winner 34% below Quincy, Mass. transit estimate. p33 ... Jan 12
Winner takes Iowa road job by 4% margin. p160 ... Jan 19
Low bidder 18% below Buffalo sewer estimate. p160 ... Jan 19
All five bidders over Hempstead, N.Y., sewer estimate. p48 ... Jan 26
Winner 3% below rival for Chicago sewer job. p48 ... Jan 26
Low bidder wins Fla. road job by 4% margin. p33 ... Feb 2
Joint venture takes Calif. sewer job. p33 ... Feb 2
N.Y. rail connection bid 12% under estimate. p36 LO ... Feb 9
Eight of nine bid under Utah sewer estimate. p36 LO ... Feb 9
Wide open bidding for four-lane Pa. road job. p51 ... Feb 9
Only one bidder below Iowa road estimate. p51 ... Feb 9
Ga. paving job bid 3% below estimate. p94 ... Feb 16
All bids over Ark. hwy estimate. p94 ... Feb 16
Only two bid for Ky. road project. p37 ... Feb 23
Bids spread wide for Va. bridge job. p37 ... Feb 23
All six bidders overshoot Tulsa channel estimate. p50 ... Mar 2
Eight contractors bid for Iowa road job. p50 ... Mar 2
Utah sewer job bid 24% below estimate. p56 ... Mar 16
Joint venture takes Ind. runway job. p56 ... Mar 16
Bidders for Chicago tunnel job are all joint ventures. p109 ... Mar 23
All six contractors for Iowa flood protection bid over estimate. p110 ... Mar 23
All bids over Yosemite sewer estimate. p33 ... Mar 30
Winner takes Va. force main by 3%. p33 ... Mar 30
N.Y. runway extension bid 36% below estimate. p143 ... Apr 13
Winner takes Tex. levee job by 3% margin. p143 ... Apr 13
All bids under Ariz. road estimate. p60 ... Apr 20
Bids spread wide for S.C. inlet job. p60 ... Apr 20
Fourteen bid for Tenn-Tom waterway job. p52 ... Apr 27
Only one of six bids under Ga. road estimate. p49 ... May 4
Calif. irrigation system bid 32% under estimate. p49 ... May 4
Winner takes Ind. road job by 0.3% margin. p48 ... May 11
Only one bidder under Fla. cargo berth estimate. p48 ... May 11
Idaho gabion wall estimate seals bid. p51 ... May 25
Iowa bridge removal estimate makes difference. p51 ... May 25
Wide bid spread on Newark road project. p51 ... Jun 1
Winner takes Alaska road job by less than 1% margin. p51 ... Jun 1
Funding may delay Calif. sewer job. p47 ... Jun 8
Aggregate estimate key to Mojave Desert surfacing job. p47 ... Jun 8
N.J. road bids all above estimate. p57 ... Jun 15
Winner takes N.C. drainage system by 5% margin, unit prices. p57 ... Jun 15
Seven compete for Idaho grading and drainage job, unit prices. p110 ... Jun 22
Tight race for Calif. hwy safety project. p110 ... Jun 22
NYC substation under way after three-year delay. p56 ... Jun 29

Utah railroad crossing bidders all above estimate. p56 ... Jun 29

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY see also: SPECIFICATIONS & STANDARDS, BUILDING CODES & INSPECTION, RESEARCH & TESTS

NCIC brainstorming the MBE problem. CW p3 ... Jan 5
Those who made marks in 1977. e p64 ... Jan 5
Industry leaders form single-voice group (NCEC) to deal with labor matters,**. p8 and e p64 ... Jan 12
Another year of challenges lies ahead, tables,**. p166 ... Jan 19
Business Roundtable report on cost of govt regs. p51 ... Jan 26
and e p64 ... Feb 2
Construc's global bigness. e p64 ... Jan 26
Natl Legislative Conf focuses on construc in 1978. p53 ... Feb 9
Internal squabble halts NCIC meeting,**. p9 and e p72 ... Feb 23
CCE dissolves as members move toward new NCEC. p50 ... Mar 9
NCEC organizes with 19 members. p40 ... Mar 23
Construction's Washington lobbyists,**. p62 ... Mar 23
and e p212 ... Mar 23
and RC p17 ... May 18
and RC p29 ... Jun 22
Tax ruling complicates grass-roots lobbying by associations. WO p7 ... Apr 6
Construc most dangerous industry, claims BLS survey. p12 ... Apr 6
NCEC selects top officers,**. p47 ... Apr 13
NCEC's continuing challenge. e p88 ... Apr 20
K.C. construc group starts up. p60 ... Apr 27
Poll: most Britons oppose nationalizing construc. p60 ... May 4
Cost of theft, vandalism tops $722-m, AGC says. p55 ... Jun 1
NCEC completes its organization,*. p62 ... Jun 15

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT, see: MANAGEMENT

CONSULTANTS, see: ENGINEERING

CONTRACTORS; BIDS & CONTRACTS

DOE seeks CM for huge Ohio uranium plant. CW p3 ... Jan 5
Investigation requested in Mo. open shop bombing. CW p3 ... Jan 5
NCIC brainstorming the MBE problem. CW p3 ... Jan 5
Accident rate reduction figures questioned. RC p4 ... Jan 5
Minority contracting. RCs p4 ... Jan 5
Open shop: pro and con. RCs p4 ... Jan 5
Risk insurance agency (OPIC) in limbo. p16 ... Jan 5
Minority set-asides survive AGC's 1977 legal challenges. p50 ... Jan 5
NLRB approves double-breasted operation in Idaho. p51 ... Jan 5
Port agency said to violate bidding rules on NYC's World Trade Center. CW p3 ... Jan 12
Minority set-asides. RCs p5 ... Jan 12
Industry leaders form single-voice group (NCEC) to deal with labor matters,**. p8 and e p64 ... Jan 12
AGC: how to set up open shop hiring halls. p49 ... Jan 12
Heavy construc tops '77 awards, table. p49 ... Jan 12
Anaheim, Calif. loses force account suit. p50 ... Jan 12
Federal Election Commission sues AFL-CIO, investigates ABC. p51 ... Jan 12
Birmingham adopts minority contracting rule. p51 ... Jan 12
Zachry's antiunion actions violated the law, NLRB rules. p51 ... Jan 12
Why men join unions. RC p16 ... Jan 19
Best merit shop coverage. RC p32 ... Jan 19
High court hears OSHA inspection case (Idaho). p38 ... Jan 19
Calif. takes halting lead on sewage plant CM. p53 ... Jan 19
Annual report: construc geared for slower growth in '78, tables. p62 ... Jan 19
Odd-job partners take on tough jobs, get burned once. p20 ... Jan 26
Prehire agreements not enforceable, high court rules. p49 ... Jan 26
CMA computer bank provides data on bargaining, labor contracts,*. p50 ... Jan 26
Industry committee seeks changes in OSHA. p50 ... Jan 26
Phila. group negotiates 17-trade, three-year agreement. p51 ... Jan 26
Business Roundtable report on cost of govt regs. p51 ... Jan 26
and e p64 ... Feb 2
Minority record defended. RC p4 ... Feb 2
Minority set-aside threatens Chicago sewage tunnel job. CW p3 ... Feb 2
Alternatives to minority business quotas offered. WO p7 ... Feb 2
Five firms vie for Northwest Alaska (Alcan) pipeline CM job. p14 ... Feb 2
Big Tex. lawsuit challenges open shop. p49 ... Feb 2
NCA will push antitrust suit (NECA, IBEW), labor pacts, table,*. p50 ... Feb 2
Concord, Calif. officials cited for contempt after ignoring force-account ban. p52 ... Feb 2
New minority business aid bill sets negotiated goals. WO p7 ... Feb 9
Dodge contracts tally 26% gain. p14 ... Feb 9
Heavy construc jobs fuel bid volume, table. p53 ... Feb 9
Jurisdictional, work rule problems tackled in Phoenix. p54 ... Feb 9
Calif. AGC's CM training for minority subs. p56 ... Feb 9
DOT to expand minority contracting goals. WO p7 ... Feb 16
NE rail minority goal upset. p22 ... Feb 16
Sir John Laing, British contractor, dead at 98. p25 ... Feb 16
Judge rules against R.I. AGC on minority set-asides. p31 ... Feb 16
MCAA, plumbers try to combat open shop,**. p116 ... Feb 16
GAO cites bonding, Brooks Law problems in SBA set-aside program. p117 ... Feb 16
Panel says govt should check effectiveness of minority program. WO p7 ... Feb 23
Internal squabble halts NCIC meeting,**. p9 and e p72 ... Feb 23
GM names M-K CM. B p17 ... Feb 23
Russell number-one ranked black contractor,*. Cover and p20 ... Feb 23
Nuclear pact okayed; NCA agreement vetoed at AFL-CIO mtg,**. p54 ... Feb 23
Md. DOT orders set-asides. p55 ... Feb 23
Md. to consider proposed 2% bid-preference for residents. p57 ... Feb 23
Legislation would establish set-asides for small A-E firms. WO p7 ... Mar 2
ABC replaces two top staffers. p15 ... Mar 2
High court rules Miller Act covers only first-tier subs,*. p54 ... Mar 2
and RC p17 ... May 18
Unions agree with AGC on bargaining plan. p54 ... Mar 2
OPIC's new lease on life contains restrictions. p56 ... Mar 2
Probe focuses on fraudulent GSA contracts. CW p3 ... Mar 9
NCIC, NUCA oppose negotiated set-asides,**. p8 ... Mar 9
and RC p4 ... May 25
VEPCO's construc practices faulted. p12 ... Mar 9
NYC asphalt bidding rules aim at halting high prices. p14 ... Mar 9
AGC chief boosts exposure as political power,*. Cover and p20 ... Mar 9
OSHA promises free consultation for small business. p50 ... Mar 9
Heavy construc boosts Feb. awards, table. p50. Mar 9
CCE dissolves as members move toward new NCEC. p50 ... Mar 9
ABC dismisses Hogan. CW p3 ... Mar 16
COWPS worries over West Coast plumbers' union. WO p7 ... Mar 16
AIA, ACEC, AGC oppose laws covering CM. WO p7 ... Mar 16
AGC will offer its own MBE program,**. p11 ... Mar 16
O'Hare airport contractor found guilty of bid-rigging. p18 ... Mar 16
Old hands build new CM firm in Chicago,**. Cover and p24 ... Mar 16
Guam contractors defy job training. p57 ... Mar 16
Concord, Calif. officials fined for force account work. p57 ... Mar 16
Industry rebound cuts contractor failures, table. p58 ... Mar 16
Minority business enterprises. p80 ... Mar 16
and RC p14 ... Jun 22
NCA warns Ex-Im restrictions could mean foreign financing. WO p7 ... Mar 23
Minority set-asides. p28 ... Mar 23
NCEC organizes with 19 members. p40 ... Mar 23
Hogan quits ABC post under fire,**. p41 ... Mar 23
Contractors face rising cost pressures this year. p69 ... Mar 23
ARAMCO awards Saudi CM gas pipeline job. CW p3 ... Mar 30
OPIC's political risk insurance for contractors may go to Ex-Im. WO p7 ... Mar 30
House approves negotiated set-aside. p10 ... Mar 30
Colo. sets MBE guidelines. p12 ... Mar 30
Ernst may buy Comstock. p49 ... Mar 30
Open shop ABC hits Capitol Hill with lobbying effort. p50 ... Mar 30
AGC members see 12.6% increase in work, table. p50 ... Mar 30
Koreans crack down on labor-only contracts. CW p3 ... Apr 6
More MBE requirements coming, agencies say. p14 and e p88 ... Apr 6
Fast-tracking saves money on change orders for Calif. college,**. p27 ... Apr 6
Mine contractors near accord with UMW. p61 ... Apr 6
GSA to keep bid-listing requirement. CW p3 ... Apr 13
City employees may be used for new public works program. WO p7 ... Apr 13
New construc. hiring rules set,*. p39 ... Apr 13
NCEC selects top officers,**. p47 ... Apr 13
OSHA to propose vertical safety rules. p47 ... Apr 13
Top 400 contractors. p54 ... Apr 13
and e p80 ... May 11
and RC p30 ... Jun 22
Woman runs thriving construc firm,**. Cover and p73 ... Apr 13
and RC p8 ... May 4
ASA offers positive approach to set-aside issue,*. p145 ... Apr 13
Utilities spark March contracting, table. p145 ... Apr 13
N.Y. wage law enforcement prompts suits. p146 ... Apr 13
Fluor named Alaskan pipeline project mgr. CW p3 ... Apr 20
Mass. to probe state contracts. CW p3 ... Apr 20
Panel pushes Ex-Im for contractor coverage. CW p3 ... Apr 20
NLRB moves in on NCA-IBEW dispute. WO p7 ... Apr 20
MBE: Appeals court upholds ruling against AGC (W. Pa.). p16 ... Apr 20
EPA firms up its minority policy. p16 ... Apr 20
Contractors seek advice on mine safety law. p61 ... Apr 20
IMAGE: Ill. industry works toward better climate. p62 ... Apr 20
NCEC's continuing challenge. e p88 ... Apr 20
Senate may consider minority business bill without hearings. WO p7 ... Apr 27
Nuclear powerplant labor pact signed,*. p10 and e p80 ... Apr 27
CM contract award delayed on DOE's Ohio uranium plant. p15 ... Apr 27
Indianapolis sewage plant CM. B p21 ... Apr 27
D.C. trades seek to stem open shop tide,*. p58 ... Apr 27
K.C. construc group starts up. p60 ... Apr 27
AGC warns Carter aides: Davis-Bacon, other programs inflationary. p58 ... May 4
ABC sues over Md. MBE rule on transp work. p60 ... May 4
OPIC gets new authorization. CW p3 ... May 11
AGC seminar on MBE plans. CW p3 ... May 11
NUCA gets new chief for '78, MBE advice, in New Orleans. p66 ... May 11
Contract surge lifts April bid volume, table p67. May 11
Title VI prohibits contract award discrimination (Denver). p48 ... May 18
Fraud in federal contracts spurs tougher inspections. p48 ... May 18
Japanese innovation, map,**. Cover, p89 and e p186 ... May 18
Orlando, Fla. Disney World gets new labor pact,*. p172 ... May 18
AGC: 'Change Longshoring Act.' p173 ... May 18
Electrical fund triggers NLRB complaint. p173 ... May 18
NCA, labor wrap up first multicraft national industrial agreement,**. p8 and e p72 ... May 25
Contractor says Saudis held him prisoner for months,*. p12 ... May 25
Arbitration: a contract clause that may keep you out of court, chart,**. Cover, p25 and e p72 ... May 25
and RCs p9 ... Jun 22
Arbitration hailed as good way to settle claims, disputes. p55 ... May 25
Minority business goals set at 2 to 15% in new program. WO p7 ... Jun 1
and RC p22 ... Jun 22
Contracts, plans take a faltering step, charts, table. p8 ... Jun 1
Supreme Court says OSHA inspectors need warrants,*. p9 ... Jun 1
Bouygues-Blount takes $3.4 billion Riyad U contract, maps,*. p11 ... Jun 1
EDA winds up public works program, eyes new fields; spending plans,**. Cover, p18 and e p72 ... Jun 1
MBE requirement triggered biggest public works controversy. p19 ... Jun 1
Atlanta group wants separate DOT goals for blacks, women. p55 ... Jun 1
Cost of theft, vandalism tops $722-m, AGC says. p55 ... Jun 1
ABC's Burton: needed jobs or forced featherbedding? CW p3 ... Jun 8
Judge throws out bid-rigging verdicts (Chicago). p18 ... Jun 8
Tax Fairness Comm says U.S. losing Mideast construc work, map, table,*. p58 and e p80 ... Jun 8
McG-H survey: safety spending will reach $3.39 billion. p59 ... Jun 8
Agencies told to contain matls costs, improve procurement mgmt. WO p7 ... Jun 15
Two large electrical contractors merge. p19 ... Jun 15
Daniel layoff didn't violate right of workers to organize. p21 ... Jun 15
AGC gets some good news and bad on MBEs,**. p61 ... Jun 15
NCEC completes its organization,*. p62 ... Jun 15
Pittsburgh pushes for increased minority contracting. p62 ... Jun 15
OIC's R.I. project will have 40% MBE requirement. p63 ... Jun 15
EPA sets MBE policy. p39 ... Jun 22
Saudi harassment called unusual. p39 ... Jun 22
Chicago sheetmetal firms, union indicted for bid-rigging. p46 ... Jun 22
Minority aid plan secures bonds, loans for Roxbury, Mass. housing project,**. p183 ... Jun 22
Minority contractor says only MCAP can help the growing firm,*. p183 ... Jun 22
AGC shows agencies oppose CEQ environmental rules for Ex-Im Bank. WO p7 ... Jun 29
Mitchell urges crackdown on sham MBEs. p14 ... Jun 29
New labor contracts reflect moderation,**. p57 and e p72 ... Jun 29
Minority contracting rules due out in July,*. p58 ... Jun 29

CONVEYOR BELTS, see: EQUIPMENT

CORPS OF ENGINEERS, see: ENGINEERING

CORROSION

Germany: corrosion forces Kohlbrand Bridge cable repair,*. p41 ... May 18
Fla. school's rusting roof spawns probe of others,*. p14 ... Jun 15

COURT CASES, see: LEGAL DEV.

CRITICAL PATH METHOD, see: MANAGEMENT

D

DAMS, see also: LOCKS; POWER; RIVERS

Indians say treaty blocks Ore. dam. B p17 ... Jan 5
Corps finds dams in worse shape than expected,**. p37 ... Jan 19
Suit claims Corps clipped Ohio R. farmers. p13. Feb 9
Teton Dam failure spurs nationwide safety effort. p37 ... Feb 16
Panel considering immunity for engineers on dam safety program. WO p7 ... Feb 23
Congress may ask for new water projects starts. WO p7 ... Mar 9
Winner takes Tex. levee job by 3% margin, unit prices. p143 ... Apr 13
Kootenai R. underground powerplant. B p21 ... Apr 27

Senate approves Alton, Ill. L&D 26 replacement. p9 ... May 11
Small hydro studies funded by DOE for 57 existing dams. p19 ... May 11
Senate approves dam safety bills. p38 ... Jun 22

• American

Bonneville Dam
Second powerhouse bid below estimate. p48 ... Apr 13

Chief Joseph Dam
Old dam grows behind floating cofferdams, drawings,**. Cover and p20 ... Apr 6

Devil Canyon Dam
Corps probes proposed dam site through thick Alaskan ice, map,**. p51 ... May 18

Flaming Gorge Dam
Mixing towers are floated, flopped, hung, drawing,**. Cover and p18 ... Jan 26

Grayrocks Dam
Corps issues permit for controversial dam. p24 ... Apr 20

Kelly Barnes Lake Dam
Failure report. p13 ... Jan 5

Markland Dam
Ice cleared from Ohio R. dam,*. p12 ... Feb 9

Santa Felicia Dam
Fake quake shakes dam in Caltech seismic study. p12 ... Feb 23

Silver Lake Dam
Lake drawn down to prevent old Ga. dam from overturning. p15 ... Feb 2

Strontia Springs Dam
Denver's Foothills water project goes to bids. p15 ... Mar 30
EPA thwarts water project expansion. CW p3 ... Jun 1

Tellico Dam
High court remands endangered species to Congress,**. p38 ... Jun 22
Dam falls victim to a minute fish,*. p37 ... Jun 29

Teton Dam
Man of the Year Wallace Chadwick focuses deep probe on dam failure,**. Cover, p34 and e p130 ... Feb 16

Watana Dam
Corps probes proposed dam site through thick Alaskan ice, map,**. p51 ... May 18

• Foreign

Mobilization puts African dam jobs ahead of schedule,**. p22 ... Mar 16
Argentina shelves Alicura, OKs Yacyreta hydro; Salto Grande early. B p24 ... Apr 20
Brazil blames earth dam collapses on failure to open spillway gates,*. p11 ... Feb 2
Great Britain: responsibility for spalling on Scottish dam disputed,*. p20 ... Mar 2
Jap. quake brings down dam and slides,*. p11 ... Jan 26
Moroccan dam-raising contract. B p16 ... Feb 9
Pakistan: Tarbela repair funds flowing. CW p3 ... Mar 16
Pakistan: Tarbela Dam award to TAMS. B p19 ... May 11
Pakistan: second stage powerhouse awarded at Tarbela. p16 ... Jun 29
Taiwan dams. B p18 ... Mar 16
Venezuela: Guri dam expansion let for $1.25 billion. p10 ... Mar 9
Zaire: M-K rescue at Inga Shaba job saves 77. p13 ... May 25

DEBRIS, GARBAGE: see: HEALTH
see also: CITIES

DEFENSE, see: AIRPORTS; BUILDINGS; SPACE CONSTRUCTION

DEMOLITION, see also: EXPLOSIVES
High court ruling on asbestos pollution clouds EPA's clean air rules. p16 ... Feb 2
NYC razing test pressed despite row. p17 ... Feb 2
Blasts, rockers fell Tex. grain elevator headhouse, drawing,*. p17 ... Apr 20
Tricky Pittsburgh bridge demolition completed,*. p17 ... Jun 8
Demolishing Hartford Civic Center roof. p36 ... Jun 22
EPA toughens asbestos specs for demolition. p44 ... Jun 22

DESALTING, see: WATER SUPPLY, • Treatment

DETERGENTS, see: WATER POLLUTION

DIKES, see: DAMS
SOIL • Erosion, Shore Protection

DISASTERS, see: ACCIDENTS & DISASTERS

DISCRIMINATION, see: ETHICS, • Civil Rights

DOCKS, see: PORTS AND HARBORS

DOMES, see: ROOFS

DOORS AND WINDOWS, see: BUILDING DESIGN & COMPONENTS

DRAFTING, see: SURVEYING
see also: INSTRUMENTS & TOOLS

DRAINS, see: PIPES; SOIL; TUNNELS; WEATHER

DRAWING, see: SURVEYING
see also: INSTRUMENTS & TOOLS

DREDGING, see: SOIL

DRILLING, see: EQUIPMENT

DROUGHT, see: IRRIGATION; WATER RESOURCES; WEATHER

DRYDOCKS, see: PORTS AND HARBORS

E

EARTHQUAKES AND LANDSLIDES, see also: SOIL: Seismic Design; BUILDING CODES
Jap. quake brings down dam and slides,*. p11 ... Jan 26
Fake quake shakes dam in Caltech seismic study. p12 ... Feb 23
Calif. quake replay in Buffalo lab tests concrete connections,*. p13 ... Apr 6
Earthquake damage mitigation plan readied for Carter. WO p7 ... May 4
Steel structures withstand worst Japan quake since 1963,*. p37 ... Jun 22
Japan earthquake. p12 ... Jun 29
Greek seismic design code lauded despite some collapses,*. p12 ... Jun 29
Quake plan shapes better bldg codes, designs,**. p12 ... Jun 29
VEPCO accused of faulty quake protection at Surry plant. p13 ... Jun 29

ECONOMY, see also: CONSTRUCTION BUSINESS; TAXATION & TARIFFS; LABOR • Hiring, Wages
World economic growth to level off. p12 ... Jan 12
Definition of 'small' A-Es will stay the same at SBA. p50 ... Jan 12
and RC p11 ... Feb 16
Carter toys with new anti-inflation mechanism. WO p7 ... Jan 19
and RC p11 ... Feb 16
U.S. industry's tired blood scheduled for transfusion. p71 ... Jan 19
Annual report, business and finance trends,**. p110 ... Jan 19
The President's economic and tax plans. e p64 ... Jan 26
and RCs p24 ... Mar 23
Declining economic growth rate will affect construc. WO p7 ... Feb 2
Carter's economic proposals draw wide criticism,*. p10 ... Feb 2
Jobs stressed at White House conf. p56 ... Feb 9
Confirmation of new Fed chief stalled. p31 ... Feb 16
Modest spending rise planned by world industries. p17 ... Mar 2
Capital outlay outlook improves in early 1978, table. p10 ... Mar 9
COWPS worries over West Coast plumbers' union. WO p7 ... Mar 16
Admin undecided on how to fight growing inflation threat. WO p7 ... Mar 23
U.S.-Mexican bank proposed. p50 ... Mar 23
Economic conditions may fuel price escalation. p89 ... Mar 23
Carter on regs: clarify, weigh economic impact. CW p3 ... Mar 30
Public works spending may have hindered economy. p17 ... Apr 20
Progress made against world inflation. p21 ... Apr 20
Cost, time overruns hit some World Bank projects. p23 ... Apr 20
Carter: voluntary wage restraint. p61 ... Apr 20
Inflation impact of environmental standards may be weighed. WO p7 ... Apr 27
AGC warns Carter aides: Davis-Bacon, other programs inflationary. p 58 ... May 4
McG-H survey: American business turns big spender. p38 ... May 18
AFL-CIO study: labor law reform not inflationary. p41 ... May 18
Agreement on monetary policy should slow interest hikes. WO p7 ... May 25
McG-H survey: pollution bill grows to meet money needs. p13 ... May 25
and e p72 ... Jun 1
Conf Board: U.S. business hikes spending plans, table. p11 ... Jun 8
EPA clean air, OSHA cotton dust regs called inflationary. p18 ... Jun 8
IECIC calls for overseas aid. p59 ... Jun 8
Pollution control is no luxury. RC p30 ... Jun 22
Emphasis of full employment bill may switch from jobs to inflation. WO p7 ... Jun 22
Inflation concerns modify rules in clean air areas. p37 ... Jun 22
Inflation fears grip construc. p67 ... Jun 22
Estimators gird for inflation battle. p87 ... Jun 22
European economic problems overshadow U.S. optimism. p90 ... Jun 22
Inflation needs more action, less rhetoric. e p72 ... Jun 29

EDUCATION & APPRENTICESHIP
see also: BUILDINGS • Schools
Engineer educator rebuts. RC p11 ... Jan 19
Third world engineers. RCs p22 ... Jan 19
Calif. AGC's CM training for minority subs. p 56 ... Feb 9
Guam contractors defy job training. p57 ... Mar 16
Engineering and management. p10 ... Mar 23
ASCE minorities student program. B p52 ... Mar 23
Chicago, Calif. architects won't support recertification tests. p53 ... Apr 13
Course on railroading by computer. B p24 ... Apr 20
Outreach, OJT programs should be halted, GAO says. p66 ... May 11
N.C. belles want hardhats. p48 ... May 18
Class of '78 moves easily into the industry, tables. p16 ... May 25
Georgine says apprenticeship goals for women unworkable. p57 ... May 25
and e p88 ... Jun 15
Guam training money okayed. p55 ... Jun 1
IUOE develops training standards,*. p61 ... Jun 8
NSF to train women for technical careers. CW p3 ... Jun 15
NYC unions attract 1,700 apprenticeship applications. CW p3 ... Jun 29

ELECTRICITY, see: POWER

ELECTRONICS, see: COMMUNICATIONS, ELECTRONICS

ENERGY, see: POWER

ENGINEERING
Reorganisation options would carve up Corps, BuRec. p12 ... Jan 5
and e p64 ... Jan 12
EPA, Corps near agreement over sewerage plant construc supervision. WO p7 ... Jan 12
Definition of 'small' A-Es will stay the same at SBA. p50 ... Jan 12
and RC p11 ... Feb 16
Engineer educator rebuts. RC p11 ... Jan 19
Canada-U.S. design question. RC p14 ... Jan 19
Third world engineers. RCs p22 ... Jan 19
Corps finds dams in worse shape than expected,**. p37 ... Jan 19
Debate set on ABA procurement code,*. p49 ... Jan 26
Suit claims Corps clipped Ohio R. farmers. p13 ... Feb 9
Engineering quality. RC p16 ... Feb 16
ABA still favors price as A-E selection factor. p19 ... Feb 16
and RC p10 ... Mar 23
and RC p33 ... May 18
Panel considering immunity for engineers on dam safety program. WO p7 ... Feb 23
Legislation would establish set-asides for small A-E firms. WO p7 ... Mar 2
Macro-engineering; macro-decision-making. e p72 ... Mar 2
Engineering and management. p10 ... Mar 23
Viewpoint: Product development needs creative engineers,*. p58 ... Mar 23
Construction's Washington lobbyists,**. p62 and e p212 ... Mar 23
and RC p17 ... May 18
and RC p29 ... Jun 22
GAO calls for fee negotiations with consulting engineers. WO p7 ... Apr 13
Baltimore tunnel: compromise on professional bidding. e p160 ... Apr 13
Corps may help Nigeria develop Niger R. CW p3 ... Apr 20
Viewpoint: Single voice for U.S. engineers,**. p25 and e p88 ... Apr 20
Publicly owned A-E firm goes private again,*. p27 ... Apr 20
Lawyers, engineers have image problems. e p80 ... Apr 27
Corps civil branch lured by overseas jobs. p38 ... May 18
Corps probes proposed dam site through thick Alaskan ice, map,**. p51 ... May 18
Suspended engineers obtain court reversal in Md. p60 ... May 18
The Top 500. p62 and e p186 ... May 18
and RCs p30 ... Jun 22
New bill would help A-Es cope with liability costs. p57 ... Jun 1
Natl coalition backs Gibbs in Kan. race. CW p3 ... Jun 8
COFPAES seeks new approach to competitive bidding question. WO p7 ... Jun 8
Engineers probe flat roof collapse at Tex. church,**. p10 ... Jun 8
PennDOT plans layoffs that will hit engineers hardest. p13 ... Jun 8
McG-H survey: safety spending will reach $3.39 billion. p59 ... Jun 8
Large A-E firm in Canada acquires NYC engineer. p61 ... Jun 8
Corps may get into urban drainage at Chicago's TARP. CW p3 ... Jun 15
Profit guidelines for engineering services urged by GAO. WO p7 ... Jun 22
A-E procurement. RC p21 ... Jun 22
Justice official launches new attack on Brooks Act. WO p7 ... Jun 29

• Employment, Fees, Manpower, Benefits
OMB promises regs to discourage wage busting. WO p7 ... Jan 12
Outlook bright for engineers in class of '78. p50 ... Jan 12
Hire a student. e p72 ... Feb 23
White House joins professionals in wage busting battle. WO p7 ... Mar 2
Class of '78 moves easily into the industry, tables. p16 ... May 25
Federal consulting fee lid may be dropped. WO p7 ... Jun 29

• Societies
OMB promises regs to discourage wage busting. WO p7 ... Jan 12
White House joins professionals in wage busting battle. WO p7 ... Mar 2
Mo. attorney general reviews ASCE, other codes. p19 ... Apr 20
Viewpoint: single voice for U.S. engineers,**. p25 and e p88 ... Apr 20

American Consulting Engineers Council
AIA, ACEC: '77 was good, '78 will be better. p50 ... Jan 12
ACEC elects new officers for '78,*. p31 ... Feb 16
AIA, ACEC, AGC, oppose laws covering CM. WO p7 ... Mar 16
ACEC: bidding decision doesn't affect us,**. p54 ... Jun 1
ACEC is trying to bridge its big-firm-small-firm gap,*. p54 ... Jun 1

American Society of Civil Engineers
ASCE minorities student program. B p52 ... Mar 23
Lang defines environmental eng. e p88 ... Apr 6
ASCE pres. to run for Senate. CW p3 ... Apr 20

Mo. attorney general reviews ASCE, other codes. p19 ... Apr 20
Structural safety: getting out the work. e p80 ... May 4
Cold regions eng conf. in Anchorage. p14 ... Jun 1

Association of Energy Engineers
New assn. formed. B p17 ... Feb 23

The Beavers
Annual dinner: construc's global bigness. e p64 ... Jan 26

Consulting Engineers Council of Met. Wash.
Energy audits pay off big. p18 ... May 4

The Moles
Excessive regulation is solvable. e p64 ... Feb 2

National Society of Professional Engineers
OMB promises regs to discourage wage busting. WO p7 ... Jan 12
High court hears NSPE antitrust case. CW p3 ... Jan 26
White House joins professionals in wage busting battle. WO p7 ... Mar 2
Supreme Court strikes down NSPE's ethical bidding ban,**. p11 and e p80 ... May 4
and RCs p 24 ... Jun 22
Justice official launches new attack on Brooks Act. WO p7 ... Jun 29

ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD
Eng probes Nashville reservoir history in old articles. p44 MB ... Jun 15

ENVIRONMENT, see: PLANNING & ENVIRONMENT see also: ARCHITECTURE, HEALTH, CITIES

EPOXIES, see: ADHESIVES & COATINGS

EQUIPMENT & MATERIALS see also: PRODUCTS (by names of manufacturers); ALUMINUM, CONCRETE, STEEL, etc.
NE Corridor improvement plan opens doors for concrete ties,*. p58 ... Jan 19
Cat profits climb to record. CW p3 ... Feb 9
Merger of roofing producers held illegal by FTC. p56 ... Feb 9
Dutch quay wall machine does three jobs at Jubail port expansion,*. p25 ... Feb 16
Deep-sea plow will dig Arctic trench,*. p15 ... Feb 23
Viewpoint: product development needs creative engineers,*. p58 ... Mar 23
Rising orders keep heat on prices. p93 ... Mar 23
Material price hikes should firm in '78. p83 ... Mar 23
Mich. program seeks to curb equipment thefts. p51 and e p64 ... Mar 30
Alaska pipeline equipment for sale,**. p14 ... Apr 27
Multinationals vying to sell equipment for Itaipu hydro. p14 ... May 4
TVA wins Raccoon Mt. defective equip suit. p15 ... Jun 1
Agencies told to contain matls costs, improve procurement mgmt. WO p7 ... Jun 15
Space-age equip speeds Saudi pipeline surveying job, map,**. p33 ... Jun 15
Special forms, equipment cast river piers for Wash.-Ore. I-205 bridge,**. p58 ... Jun 22
Matls prices: will they go higher? p79 ... Jun 22
Soaring demand ignites machinery prices. p88 ... Jun 22

• Cranes, Hoisting, Lifting
Reading, England: former footbridge sees service as revolving crane,**. p16 ... Jan 26
High winds topple tower crane at Ohio A-plant,*. p10 ... Feb 2
and RC p22 ... Mar 23
Erection schemes put Calif. bridge ahead of schedule,**. p84 ... Apr 13
Roof, crane, tank failures tallied, table. p15 ... May 4
Tex. underwater cranes to get to the bottom of pipelaying, drawing,*. p16 ... May 4

• Earthmoving and Excavating
28-ft mole licks tough Tokyo sewer tunnel terrain,*. p16 ... Apr 6
Iran transit buys U.S. tunneling machines. p41 ... Apr 13
Boring machines pick up speed on Chicago sewer tunnels, map,**. Cover, p28 and e p80 ... Apr 27
Soil on ice: Cooling pipes toughen weak riverbed silt at Tokyo transit tunnels, drawings,**. p98 ... May 18
English Channel tunnel equip for sale. B p17 ... Jun 1

• Trucks
States heeding FHWA's truck weight wishes. B p19 ... May 11

ETHICS
Mass. extortionists seek new trial. p11 ... Jan 5
Firms that admitted bribes may be in tax trouble. p51 ... Jan 12
Costly Philippine reactor deal questioned. p39 ... Jan 19
High court hears NSPE antitrust case. CW p3 ... Jan 26
New trial bid lost as MBM's troubles mount in Boston. p14 ... Jan 26
NCA will push antitrust suit (NECA, IBEW), labor pacts, table,*. p50 ... Feb 2
Wiring device suppliers sentenced for price fixing. p27 ... Feb 16
Ala., N.Y. question asphalt pricing practices. p14 ... Feb 23
FTC hits plywood makers for artifical freight charge. p56 ... Feb 23
McDermott fined for fraudulent practices. p13 ... Mar 2
Probe focuses on fraudulent GSA contracts. CW p3 ... Mar 9
Scandal may scrap U.S. nuclear contracts in Korea. CW p3 ... Mar 9
O'Hare airport contractor found guilty of bid-rigging. p18 ... Mar 16
Dresser sues U.S. govt to halt disclosure demands. p57 ... Mar 16
Korean scandal threatens nuclear contracts. WO p7 ... Mar 30
Fla. jailhouse rocked by shoddy work. p14 ... Mar 30
Mich. program seeks to curb equipment thefts. p51 and e p64 ... Mar 30
MBM admits illegal payments in Mass. p13 ... Apr 6
Mass. to probe state contracts. CW p3 ... Apr 20
Mo. attorney general reviews ASCE, other codes. p19 ... Apr 20
Phila hospital financing scheme gets black eye,**. p23 ... Apr 27
Supreme Court strikes down NSPE's ethical bidding ban,**. p11 and e p80 ... May 4
and RCs p24 ... Jun 22
MBM money may have been bribe offer to Nixon. p13 ... May 11
Fraud in federal contracts spurs tougher inspections. p48 ... May 18
Suspended engineers obtain court reversal in Md. p60 ... May 18
ACEC: Bidding decision doesn't affect us,**. p54 ... Jun 1
COFPAES seeks new approach to competitive bidding question. WO p7 ... Jun 8
Judge throws out bid-rigging verdicts (Chicago). p18 ... Jun 8
Chicago sheetmetal firms, union indicted for bid-rigging. p46 ... Jun 22
Justice official launches new attack on Brooks Act. WO p7 ... Jun 29
PRC admits questionable payments. p16 ... Jun 29

• Civil Rights
NCIC brainstorming the MBE problem. CW p3 ... Jan 5
Minority contracting. RC p4 ... Jan 5
EEOC tries to head off new reverse discrimination suits. p15 ... Jan 5
Minority set-asides survive AGC's 1977 legal challenges. p50 ... Jan 5
Minority set-asides. RCs p5 ... Jan 12
Birmingham adopts minority contracting rule. p51 ... Jan 12
Final Arab boycott regs take effect. p11 ... Jan 26
Minority record defended. RC p4 ... Feb 2
Minority set-aside threatens Chicago sewage tunnel job. CW p3 ... Feb 2
Alternatives to minority business quotas offered. WO p7 ... Feb 2
New minority business aid bill sets negotiated goals. WO p7 ... Feb 9
DOL holds to rigid rules for construc hiring plans. WO p7 ... Feb 9
Calif. AGC's CM training for minority subs. p56 ... Feb 9
DOT to expand minority contracting goals. WO p7 ... Feb 16
NE rail minority goal upset. p22 ... Feb 16
Judge rules against R.I. AGC on minority set-asides. p31 ... Feb 16
GAO cites bonding, Brooks Law problems in SBA set-aside program. p117 ... Feb 16
Panel says govt should check effectiveness of minority program. WO p7 ... Feb 23
Russell number-one ranked black contractor,*. Cover and p20 ... Feb 23
Maryland DOT orders set-asides. p55 ... Feb 23
Legislation would establish set-asides for small A-E firms. WO p7 ... Mar 2
Compliance agency shuffle proposed. p55 ... Mar 2
NCIC, NUCA oppose negotiated set-asides,**. p8 ... Mar 9
and RC p4 ... May 25
AGC will offer its own MBE program,**. p11 ... Mar 16
Minority business enterprises. p80 ... Mar 16
and RC p14 ... Jun 22
Minority set-asides. p28 ... Mar 23
ASCE minorities student program. B p52 ... Mar 23
House approves negotiated set-aside. p10 ... Mar 30
Colo. sets MBE guidelines. p12 ... Mar 30
U.S. firm faces boycott problems on Kuwait road contract. p15 ... Mar 30
Geography dispute stalls hiring rules. p51 ... Mar 30
More MBE requirements coming, agencies say. p14 and e p88 ... Apr 6
City employees may be used for new public works program. WO p7 ... Apr 13
New construc hiring rules set,*. p39 ... Apr 13
ASA offers positive approach to set-aside issue,*. p145 ... Apr 13
MBE: Appeals court upholds ruling against AGC (W. Pa.). p16 ... Apr 20
EPA firms up its minority policy. p16 ... Apr 20
Senate may consider minority business bill without hearings. WO p7 ... Apr 27
Georgine backs off on minority pledge. p11 ... Apr 27
N.C. women's attitudes don't fit federal hiring goals. p60 ... Apr 27
ABC sues over Md. MBE rule on transp work. p60 ... May 4
AGC seminar on MBE plans. CW p3 ... May 11
Outreach, OJT programs should be halted, GAO says. p66 ... May 11
NUCA gets new chief for '78, MBE advice, in New Orleans. p66 ... May 11
N.C. belles want hardhats. p48 ... May 18
Title VI prohibits contract award discrimination (Denver). p48 ... May 18
Georgine says apprenticeship goals for women unworkable. p57 ... May 25
and e p88 ... Jun 15
Minority business goals set at 2 to 15% in new program. WO p7 ... Jun 1
and RC p22 ... Jun 22
EDA winds up public works program, eyes new fields; spending plans,**. Cover, p18 and e p72 ... Jun 1
MBE requirement triggered biggest public works controversy. p19 ... Jun 1
Atlanta group wants separate DOT goals for blacks, women. p55 ... Jun 1
NSF to train women for technical careers. CW p3 ... Jun 15
AGC gets some good news and bad on MBEs,**. p61 ... Jun 15
Pittsburgh pushes for increased minority contracting. p62 ... Jun 15
OIC's R.I. project will have 40% MBE requirement. p63 ... Jun 15
EPA sets MBE policy. p39 ... Jun 22
Minority aid plan secures bonds, loans for Roxbury, Mass. housing project,**. p183 ... Jun 22
Minority contractor says only MCAP can help the growing firm,*. p183 ... Jun 22
Mitchell urges crackdown on sham MBEs. p14 ... Jun 29
Minority contracting rules due out in July,*. p58 ... Jun 29

EXCAVATING, see: SOIL; see also: EQUIPMENT

EXPLOSIVES, see also: DEMOLITION
Three grain elevator explosions kill 50,**. p9 ... Jan 5
and RC p11 ... Feb 16
Grain dust blasts grow in number, force,**. p10 ... Jan 12
and e p180 ... Jan 19
and RC p2 ... Feb 2
Grain complex fires strike again in Mo., Minn. CW p3 ... Jan 26
NYC razing test pressed despite rcw. p17 ... Feb 2
La. demolished grain elevator called safe. CW p3 ... Feb 16
Alaskan oil flows 20 hours after blast. CW p3 ... Feb 23
Blasts damage St. Paul Commodore Hotel. CW p3 ... Feb 23
Violations draw OSHA fine in Tex. grain elevator explosion. p16 ... Mar 2
Trans-Alaska pipeline pumping again. B p18 ... Mar 16
Major grain silo blast in Mo.,*. p17 ... May 4
WW II bomb kills three in W. Germany. B p19 ... May 11
La. grain silo that exploded had safety violations. CW p3 ... May 25

EXPORTS, see: ECONOMY; see also: TAXES & TARIFFS

F

FAILURES, see: ACCIDENTS AND FAILURES

FAIRS, see: CITIES see also: BUILDINGS

FANNIE MAE, see: HOUSING

FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY, see: AIRPORTS

FIRES, see also: ACCIDENTS • Safety; BUILDING CODES
Grain complex fires strike again in Mo., Minn. CW p3 ... Jan 26
Energy scheme kindles fire concerns, at NYC seminar. p12 ... Apr 27
Japan: house burned to spark new designs,*. p22 ... Jun 15

FISH, see: DAMS; RIVERS; WATER POLLUTION

FLOODS, see also: RIVERS; WATER RESOURCES; WEATHER
N.J. Sports Complex: Machiavellian engineering. RC p14 ... Jan 19
and RC p11 ... Feb 16
Suit claims Corps clipped Ohio R. farmers. p13 ... Feb 9
Real estate pressure sinks Pa. flood control bill. p14 ... Mar 9
Phoenix flood damages. B p52 ... Mar 23
All six contractors for Iowa flood protection bid over estimate, unit prices. p110 ... Mar 23
Temporary span fills in for Italy's flooded Toce R. bridge,*. p20 ... Jun 15

FLOORS, see: BUILDING DESIGN & COMPONENTS • Ceilings and Floors

FLUORIDATION, see: WATER SUPPLY • Treatment

FOUNDATIONS, see: BRIDGES; BUILDINGS; PILES; SOIL

FRAMING, see: BEAMS & COLUMNS; CONCRETE; STEEL; ROOFS

FROST, see: WEATHER

FUEL AND LUBRICANTS
Utilities eye N.D. methanol coal conversion scheme, map. p14 ... Jan 12
Availability of hwy construc funds tied to fuel economy. WO p7 ... Feb 2
Academic fossil fuel studies. B p21 ... Apr 27

G

GARAGES, see: BUILDINGS

GARBAGE, see: HEALTH

GAS, see: PIPES; UTILITIES

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, see: BUILDINGS, • Federal

GIRDERS, see: BEAMS

GLASS
Stockholm office glass cracks. B p19 ... Apr 6
Designer hit in Indianapolis cracked glass case,*. p9 ... May 25

GROUT, see: CONCRETE; SOIL

H

HEALTH, SANITATION, see also: WATER POLLUTION; PLANNING & ENVIRONMENT
Bad news and good news for NYC Westway. CW p3 ... Jan 5
Accident rate reduction figures questioned. RC p4 ... Jan 5
Safety standards coming for mercury vapor lamps. p12 ... Jan 12
High court hears OSHA inspection case (Idaho). p38 ... Jan 19
NYC going after refuse recycling. p43 ... Jan 19
Long Beach, Calif. oil terminal gets air okay. p13 ... Jan 26
Industry comm. seeks changes in OSHA. p. 50 ... Jan 26
Drinking water standards boost plant work. p12 ... Feb 2
High court ruling on asbestos pollution clouds EPA's clean air rules. p16 ... Feb 2
EPA study of European solid waste recovery. B p16 ... Feb 9
TVA scrubber award for Ala. power plant. B p31 ... Feb 16
Akron garbage monopoly challenged. CW p3 ... Feb 23
Coal expected to win energy vs environment dispute. WO p7 ... Feb 23
Calif. industrial polluters may clean others' mess. p15 ... Feb 23
Pollution squabble at Saskatchewan power-plant. p16 ... Feb 23
D.C. area hwy planning challenged over air regs. B p17 ... Feb 23
Wash. A-Plant cancer risk study raises questions. p10 ... Mar 2
EDF suit seeks stricter air pollution action. p13 ... Mar 2
Tex. chemical plant battle may change clean air rules. p9 ... Mar 9
N.Y. State solid waste plan proposed. p14 ... Mar 9
OSHA promises free consultation for small business. p50 ... Mar 9
EPA set to clamp down on toxic waste disposal p13 ... Mar 16
Tax on pollution-control bond interest opposed. p16 ... Mar 16
Industrial emission rules coming soon. CW p3 ... Mar 23
TVA making costly peace with EPA on air emissions. p38 ... Mar 23
N.J. refuse recovery plan proposed. p49 ... Mar 23
Utilities face fine ash emission threat,** p8 ... Mar 30
EPA's drinking water standards attacked. p12 ... Mar 30
Complex recovery techniques tried in Hempstead, N.Y. refuse plant, drawing,** p23 ... Mar 30
Construc most dangerous industry, claims BLS survey. p12 ... Apr 6
Waste recovery plants for Fla., Mass. B p19 ... Apr 6
Go-ahead for record recovery plant in Fla. CW p3 ... Apr 13
NRC hearing considers plea to review radiation standards. p42 ... Apr 13
OSHA to propose vertical safety rules. p47 ... Apr 13
East German recycling manifesto. p53 ... Apr 13
Iowa refuse-burning coal plant faces pollution shutdown. p18 ... Apr 27
Two refuse recovery plants coming (N.Y., N.J.)*. p13 ... May 4
Oxygen rich gas curbs noise-induced ear injuries. p19 ... May 4
NRC fines Boston Edison for worker radiation hazard. B p19 ... May 4
Dangers of asbestos exposure publicized. p60 ... May 4
Calif. co. balks at Long Beach air pollution trade-off plan. p14 ... May 11
NYC may spend $3-m to rid schools of asbestos. p15 ... May 11
Legal uncertainty delays West Coast terminal for Alaskan oil. p17 ... May 11
Ozone use grows as effluent disinfectant, drawing. p18 ... May 11
TVA lists plans for air pollution clean-up p18 ... May 11
W. Va. cooling tower report called flawed. p40 ... May 18
Radiation scare in Ga. town. p47 ... May 18
Problems with Atlanta reactor shutdown provide lesson. p11 ... May 25
McG-H survey: pollution bill grows to meet money needs. p13 ... May 25
and e p72 ... Jun 1
EPA, OSHA claim grout is harmful to workers. p13 ... May 25
Sao Paulo waste to gas. B p17 ... May 25
Supreme Court says OSHA inspectors need warrants,*. p9 ... Jun 1
TVA head sets nuclear, clean air course. p13 ... Jun 1
OSHA working on rules for eye, skin protection. CW p3 ... Jun 8
EPA air rules aim at stone, asphalt plants. p12 ... Jun 8
Emissions plan progresses for Long Beach oil terminal. p17 ... Jun 8
L.A. area utilities' appeal of stack emission rule may backfire. p17 ... Jun 8
EPA clean air, OSHA cotton dust regs called inflationary. p18 ... Jun 8
IECIC calls for overseas aid. p59 ... Jun 8
Some Colo. safety cases will be dropped. CW p3 ... Jun 22
pollution control is no luxury. RC p30 ... Jun 22
Inflation concerns modify rules in clean air areas. p37 ... Jun 22
Air standards halt Mont. powerplant job. p41 ... Jun 22
EPA toughens asbestos specs for demolition. p44 ... Jun 22
NCI study shows relation between chlorine and cancer. p13 ... Jun 29
Largest costs of saving environment lie ahead, tables,** Cover, p17 and e p72 ... Jun 29
Dow forced to cancel Calif. complex. p24 ... Jun 29
Utah's Kaiparowits powerplant proposal dies after TV gets into the act,** p25 ... Jun 29

HEATING, see: AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING

HIGHWAY DESIGN, MAINTENANCE & SAFETY see also: WEATHER
Calif. hwy budget favors road rehab. p16 ... Jan 12
Upgrading needed on Appalachian coal hauling routes. p39 and e p180 ... Jan 19
FHWA withdraws rehab standards. CW p3 ... Jan 26
Stupidity kills on hwys, not speed. RC p4 ... Jan 26
and RC p4 ... Mar 2
and RCs p22 ... Mar 23
and RC p8 ... May 4
and RC p4 ... Jun 29
Caltrans buys bugs for maintenance. CW p3 ... Feb 2
Phila. sues state over potholes. p15 ... Feb 9
Gao criticizes hwy worksite safety. p20 ... Feb 9
Snow burns hole in Pa. hwy maintenance budget. p12 ... Feb 23
House passes $250-m emergency pothole bill. p16 and e p72 ... Mar 2
and RC p25 ... Apr 13
Potholes to fill Pa. laid-off workers' pockets. p38 ... Mar 23
Olympic area road job draws fire, map. p12 ... Mar 30
Hwy design blends with Colo. canyon,*. p17 ... May 4
NYC Henry Hudson Parkway plans. B p19 ... May 4
Pa. Turnpike tolls for maintenance money. B p19 ... May 4
Pa. vote for I-State maintenance. B p19 ... May 11
Design changes would cut Colo. hwy costs. p16 ... Jun 8
Tight race for Calif. hwy safety project, unit prices. p110 ... Jun 22

HIGHWAYS
Hwy user taxes breakdown. B p17 ... Jan 5
Availability of hwy construc funds tied to fuel economy. WO p7 ... Feb 2
FHWA digs deep at WMATA station to compare underground testing methods. p15 ... Feb 2
Upgraded modes of carrying coal could handle larger loads. p13 ... Feb 9
Hwy costs head uphill. CW p3 ... Mar 9
Bid prices leap in 1977's fourth quarter. p77 ... Mar 23
Hwys and transit head for reconciliation, chart,**. Cover, p20 and e p64 ... Mar 30
Agency recommends end to trust funds. p45 ... Apr 13
Bowers likely to get top hwy job. p19 ... Apr 27
Congress under deadline pressure to approve transp. bills. WO p7 ... May 4
Senate, House act on transp bills. p11 ... May 11
States heeding FHWA's truck weight wishes. B p19 ... May 11
Highway/transit bills set for cash battle, table. p10 and e p72 ... May 25
and RC p16 ... Jun 22
Carter campaigns against higher hwy spending. WO p7 ... Jun 8
CBO recommends Trust Fund changes. p22 ... Jun 15
Prices keep hwy builders guessing. p72 ... Jun 22

• American

Alaska
Winner takes road job by less than 1% margin, unit prices. p51 ... Jun 1
Hwy spending. B p19 ... Jun 8

Arizona
All bids under road estimate, unit prices. p60 ... Apr 20

Arkansas
All bids over hwy estimate, unit prices. p94 ... Feb 16

California
Hwy budget favors road rehab. p16 ... Jan 12
High bids on road contracts prompt L.A. County investigation. p43 ... Jan 19
CalTrans buys bugs for maintenance. CW p3 ... Feb 2
Abundance of work blamed for soaring L.A. hwy bids. p29 ... Feb 16
Double-deck roadway to lessen L.A. airport congestion. p43 ... Apr 13
Busway along L.A.'s Harbor Freeway. CW p3 ... May 25

Colorado
Hwy design blends with canyon,*. p17 ... May 4
Design changes would cut hwy costs. p16 ... Jun 8

Connecticut
Problem interstate sections get push. map. p48 ... Jan 19
New England gives push to I-84 p14 ... May 4

D.C.
D.C. area hwy planning challenged over air regs. B p17 ... Feb 23

Florida
Low bidder wins road job by 4% margin, unit prices. p33 ... Feb 2
Study questions pavement choices. p18 ... Apr 27
Boost for I-hwys. B p19 ... Jun 8

Georgia
Atlanta road-rail battle ends in draw. p13 ... Feb 23
Only one of six bids under road estimate, unit prices. p49 ... May 4

Idaho
Seven compete for grading and drainage job, unit prices. p110 ... Jun 22

Illinois
Chicago busway to Loop. B p16 ... Feb 9
Hwys get boost. B p17 ... May 25

Indiana
Winner takes road job by 0.3% margin, unit prices. p48 ... May 11

Iowa
Winner takes road job by 4% margin, unit prices. p160 ... Jan 19
Only one bidder below road estimate, unit prices. p51 ... Feb 9
Eight contractors bid for road job, unit prices. p50 ... Mar 2

Kentucky
Higher coal tax sought for $240-m road program. p14 ... Feb 23
Only two bid for road project, unit prices. p37 ... Feb 23

Louisiana
Tight competition for road job, unit prices. p36 ... Jan 5

Maine
Old toll won't die, will stay to pay upkeep. p15 ... Apr 27

Massachusetts
Problem interstate sections get push, map. p48 ... Jan 19

Mississippi
State ponders $500-m road plan. p24 ... Feb 16

Nevada
Hwy project uses timber piles on viaducts,**. p12 ... Jun 8

New Jersey
N.J. puts its money down for road expansion. p13 ... May 9
Wide bid spread on Newark road project, unit prices. p51 ... Jun 1
Road bids all above estimate, unit prices. p57 ... Jun 15

New York
Bad news and good news for NYC Westway. CW p3 ... Jan 5
Viewpoint: Westway will revitalise city's waterfront, drawing,**. p45 ... Feb 16
Viewpoint: Westway will compound city's problems, drawings,**. p45 ... Feb 16
Design trio starts in on Westway drawings. p17 ... Mar 2
Olympic area road job draws fire, map. p12 ... Mar 30
NYC mayor gives Westway okay. p13 and e p80 ... Apr 27
NYC Henry Hudson Parkway plans. B p19 ... May 4
Pile array lassos moving hwy, drawing,**. p40 ... May 18

Pennsylvania
Wide open bidding for four-lane road job, unit prices. p51 ... Feb 9
Roadbuilding halt, layoff threat may win votes for gas tax hike. p27 ... Feb 16
Turnpike tolls for maintenance money. B p19 ... May 4
Vote for I-State maintenance. B p19 ... May 11
PennDOT plans layoffs that will hit engineers hardest. p13 ... Jun 8
Pa. transfers to transit hwy funds it would lose. p17 ... Jun 15

Rhode Island
New England gives push to I-84. p14 ... May 4

Texas
Dallas busway vs railway. B p17 ... Feb 23
San Antonio-McAllister Freeway takes 22 years to overcome all obstacles, map,**. p20 ... May 25

Utah
Gets small road plan. p24 ... Feb 16

Virginia
Va. sues on I-66 wage rates. p64 ... Jun 15

West Virginia
Reinforced Earth errata. RC p2 ... Feb 2

• Foreign
Hong Kong: wrong credit on freeway design. RC p14 ... Jan 19
Kuwait: U.S. firm faces boycott problems. p15 ... Mar 30
Mexico studies hwy port link. B p22 ... Jun 15
Saudis to purchase technology to build sulfur-asphalt roads. p45 ... May 18
Saudi Arabia: S. Korea to pave, maintain Saudi roads. CW p3 ... Jun 22
Yugoslavia: Trans-Yugoslav hwy. B p17 ... Jun 1

HOUSING, see also: BUILDINGS; CITIES
Commerce shows continued rise in housing needs. WO p7 ... Jan 5
HUD earmarks $174-m for inner-city rent subsidies,*. p10 ... Jan 5
Proposed N.J. Hackensack Meadowlands megastructure in danger,*. p11 ... Jan 5
San Juan to push housing for New Center project. B p17 ... Jan 12
Soviet housing construc costs. B p17 ... Jan 12
Home lenders don't shrink from the sun,*. p32 CO ... Jan 12
Urban problems face rural and suburban backfire. WO p7 ... Jan 19
HUD hammers out energy performance code for bldgs., drawings, chart, map,**. Cover and p54 ... Jan 19
and RCs p17 ... Mar 23
Annual report: energy saving designs shine, cities rebuild,**. p82 ... Jan 19
Fannie Mae funds may lift inner-city rebuilding jobs. p12 ... Jan 26
Housing up in December. p51 ... Jan 26
Vetoed Meadowlands project on again. CW p3 ... Feb 2
New HUD programs mean more work for homebuilders,**. p8 ... Feb 2
New NAHB president offers political action,* p8 ... Feb 2
Flexible mortgage contracts may get push in Congress. p16 ... Feb 2
New housing starts drop by 29%. CW p3 ... Feb 23
Decision pending on NYC's $77-m Battery Park housing. p16 ... Feb 23
Suit over HUD block grant population limits. B p17 ... Feb 23
Economic incentives and urban blight. B p17 ... Feb 23
HUD rules could slice Fannie Mae profits. p14 ... Mar 2
Calif. to appease overtaxed homeowners. p10 ... Mar 9

FHA-insured-loan rate raised to 8.75%. p12 ..... Mar 9
Me. ups housing bonds. B p18 ..... Mar 9
Block grant rules eased. p15 ..... Mar 16
Fed ponders mortgagee-aid to help housing. p17 ..... Mar 16
Argentina housing shortage. B p18 ..... Mar 16
Housing starts continue to slump. CW p3 ..... Mar 23
U.S., USSR teams talk housing technology. p51 ..... Mar 23
Costs climb for corporate borrowers. p91 ..... Mar 23
Housing agency eyes mandatory solar heating. p11 ..... Mar 30
U.S. officials warn of housing-cost dangers. p15 ..... Mar 30
First action grants to generate $1 billion in work,°. p40 and e p160 ..... Apr 13
Kuwait builds precast plant to help meet housing needs. p47 ..... Apr 13
Concrete beams span railbed to carry Bronx, N.Y. air rights housing towers,°°. p83 ..... Apr 13
Hong Kong housing push costs millions,°. p21 ..... Apr 20
Joints absorb shocks in Italian quake area, drawing,°. p23 ..... Apr 20
Housing starts post a record gain. CW p3 ..... Apr 27
Action grants knocked as sop to middle class,°. p12 ..... Apr 27
Millions of housing units needed by 1988. p19 ..... Apr 27
S&L liquidity requirements. B p21 ..... Apr 27
NAHB predicts housing market dip. p18 ..... May 4
Thomas Village for Va. flood victims will be model energy saver. p17 ..... May 11
Steps urged to lower housing costs. WO p7 ..... May 18
Housing industry may be hurt by banking rules. p173 ..... May 18
Agreement on monetary policy should slow interest hikes. WO p7 ..... May 25
NAHB: cost hikes won't be passed on. p54 ..... May 25
Homebuilders protest natural gas curtailment plan. p56 ..... May 25
Kuwait housing boost. B p17 ..... Jun 1
Koreans net $2 billion in Saudi housing. p13 ..... Jun 8
Inner-city loan program initiated. p12 ..... Jun 15
HUD task force knocks bldg codes as main push behind high housing costs,°. p17 ..... Jun 15
Japan: house burned to spark new designs,°. p22 ..... Jun 15
Money costs squeeze construc. p100 ..... Jun 22
Minority aid plan secures bonds, loans for Roxbury, Mass. housing project,°°. p183 ..... Jun 22

I

ICE, see: SOIL; WEATHER

INCINERATORS, see: HEALTH

INDUSTRIAL PARKS, PLANTS, SITES, see: BUILDINGS; CITIES

INDUSTRIAL WASTES, see: WATER POLLUTION

INFLATION, see: ECONOMY

INSPECTION, see: BUILDING CODES

INSULATION: see ADHESIVES, COATINGS, INSULATION, PAINT

INSURANCE
Risk insurance agency (OPIC) in limbo. p16 ..... Jan 5
OPIC's new lease on life contains restrictions. p56 ..... Mar 2
FHA-insured-loan rate raised to 8.75%. p12 ..... Mar 9
OPIC's political risk insurance for contractors may go to Ex-Im. WO p7 ..... Mar 30
Panel pushes Ex-Im for contractor coverage. CW p3 ..... Apr 20
Roof, crane, tank failures tallied, table. p15 ..... May 4
OPIC gets new authorization. CW p3 ..... May 11
New bill would help A-Es cope with liability costs. p57 ..... Jun 1
Minority aid plan secures bonds, loans for Roxbury, Mass. housing project,°°. p183 ..... Jun 22
Supreme Court upholds A-plant liability law. CW p3 ..... Jun 29

INTERNATIONAL
Final Arab boycott regs take effect. p11 ..... Jan 26
Sun never sets on worldwide solar energy building market,°°. p20 ..... Feb 2
Advances fuel growth of solar power plants abroad. p24 ..... Feb 2
EPA study of European solid waste recovery. B p16 ..... Feb 9
Three nations plan Mideast Hejaz Railway. p16 ..... Feb 23
Mobilization puts African dam jobs ahead of schedule,°°. p22 ..... Mar 16
French supply uranium to Middle East nuclear test sites. p50 ..... Mar 23
Economic problems dampen world construc. p103 ..... Mar 23
Progress made against world inflation. p21 ..... Apr 20
Cost, time overruns hit some World Bank projects. p23 ..... Apr 20
Intl group (IEA) explores alternative energy resources. p20 ..... Apr 27
Mideast construction drains Asian labor. p52 ..... May 15
U.S. opposes Jap.-U.K. nuclear reprocessing deal. CW p3 ..... Jun 1
Argentina, Paraguay, Brazil vie over Parana R. flow. p15 ..... Jun 8
Tax Fairness Comm says U.S. losing Mideast construc work, map, table,°. p58 and e p80 ..... Jun 8
European economic problems overshadow U.S. optimism. p90 ..... Jun 22

• By Country

Abu Dhabi
Flour takes planning, CM .contract for Abu Dhabi city. p17 ..... May 25

Algeria
Algiers airport expansion. B p17 ..... Feb 2
Shipyard designed by Poles. B p18 ..... Mar 16
Bechtel awaits Algerian job. p16 ..... Apr 6
Sewers. B p21 ..... Apr 27
Awards Fluor $300-m gas job. CW p3 ..... May 18
Bechtel Canada gets Rhourde Nouss gas field. CW p3 ..... May 25

Argentina
Housing shortage. B p18 ..... Mar 16
Shelves Alicura. OKs Yacyreta hydro; Salto Grande early. B p24 ..... Apr 20

Bahrain
$900-m causeway across Gulf of Bahrain out to bid, drawings. p13 ..... Mar 9
Survey for Gulf of Bahrain causeway, map. p17. ..... May 25

Brazil
Exploits all resources seeking energy independence, map,°°. Cover and p18 ..... Jan 12
and RC p26 ..... Apr 13
Itaipu hydro complex builds toward record power production,°. p18 ..... Jan 12
Belo Horizonte unveils $300-m transit plan. CW p3 ..... Jan 19
Blames earth dam collapses on failure to open spillway gates,°. p11 ..... Feb 2
Local engineers want Sao Paulo airport job. p24 ..... Feb 16
Rio subway shop roof collapses,°. p16 ..... Mar 16
Sao Paulo sewers. B p19 ..... Apr 6
Rural electrification. B p21 ..... Apr 27
Multinationals vying to sell equipment for Itaipu hydro. p14 ..... May 4
Buys Iraqi oil, gets part of RR contract. p16 ..... May 11
Sao Paulo waste to gas. B p17 ..... May 25
Three new hydro plants for Sao Paulo. B p17 ..... Jun 1
U.S. firms lose biggest hydro job, Itaipu. p16 ..... Jun 29

Canada
Saint John, N.B. LNG terminal for Algerian natural gas; Polar Gas' Arctic Islands pipeline aim at 1980 start, map. p8 ..... Jan 5
Sewage plant uses hole in ground, drawing. p12 ..... Jan 5
Investors vie for private toll bridge over Detroit R.,°. p16 ..... Jan 12
Canada-U.S. design question. RC p14 ..... Jan 19
Northern Tier, Kitimat west-to-east oil pipelines face off, map. p39 ..... Jan 19
No financing for Northwest Alaska (Alcan) pipeline until gas price set. p41 ..... Jan 19
Five firms vie for Northwest Alaska (Alcan) pipeline job. p14 ..... Feb 2
Montréal's Olympic stadium roof on again,°. p29 ..... Feb 16
More Canadian gas for U.S. B p31 ..... Feb 16
Vancouver floating dry dock. B p31 ..... Feb 16
Deep-sea plow will dig Arctic trench,°. p15 ..... Feb 23
Pollution squabble at Saskatchewan power-plant. p16 ..... Feb 23
Ontario Atikokan coal power plant. B p17 ..... Feb 23
Kills oil port at Kitimat. CW p3 ..... Mar 2
Pipeline builders seek financing from Alaska. p9 ..... Mar 2
Selects pipe size for its part of Alaska gas pipeline. p9 ..... Mar 2
Agreement near on $2.4-billion Gull Island powerplant. p15 ..... Mar 2
Oil terminal for Canada. B p52 ..... Mar 23
Trans-Canada gas pipeline firms can't collect tariffs. CW p3 ..... Apr 6
Approves its segment of gas pipeline. CW p3 ..... Apr 20
N.Y. strengthens Canadian power ties. B p24 ..... Apr 20
To use native pipe for gas line. CW p3 ..... Apr 27
New Bay of Fundy tidal power study. B p21 ..... Apr 27
Trans-Canada gas price argued. p15 ..... May 4
Oil, gas lines could team up to transport Alaskan crude oil inland. p18 ..... May 4
Gas pipeline extension sought. B p19 ..... May 4
Great Lakes cleanup rules tougher. p13 ..... Jun 8
Specialists discuss super plasticizers in concrete. p18 ..... Jun 8
Govts approve trans-Canada pipe size. CW p3 ..... Jun 15
Detroit examines plan for overhead tram to Ont. p19 ..... Jun 15
Blocks part of Kaiser sale to Raymond. CW p3 ..... Jun 29

Chile
Launches geothermal power at El Tatio. p18 ..... Mar 9
Energy goals inspire diverse projects, map,°°. p30 ..... May 11

China
Jap. to study China railway modernization. B p16 ..... Feb 9
Plans major rail overhaul. p20 ..... Apr 27
To link inland rivers. p47 ..... Jun 22

Denmark
Copenhagen-Malmo bridge-tunnel idea dropped. B p17 ..... Jan 12
Must choose pipeline or Great Belt bridge. p16 ..... Feb 23
Great Belt Bridge. B p19 ..... May 4
To invite bids for Great Belt Bridge. p13 ..... Jun 8

Egypt
New Pyramid. CW p3 ..... Jan 26
More to Cairo's tallest tower than meets the eye,°. p11 ..... Feb 23
Egypt builds oil lines. B p52 ..... Mar 23
Cairo transit stalls. B p24 ..... Apr 20

Germany
Mainflingen Bridge story adjustments. RC p2 ..... Feb 2
Wind turbine story: retain metric numbers as given. RC p2 ..... Feb 2
Architects fight for U.S. work in Germany. p55 ..... Feb 23
East German recycling manifesto. p53 ..... Apr 13
Site geological review slashes Geislingen Autobahn Bridge cost, drawings,°°. p24 ..... Apr 27
WW II bomb kills three in W. Germany. B p19 ..... May 11
Corrosion forces Kohlbrand Bridge cable repair,°. p41 ..... May 18
Diving publication smuggled to East Berlin. p60 ..... May 18
Arch slipformer shuns ground support to cross Neckar Valley, drawing,°°. p26 ..... Jun 1
Main-Danube (Europa) Canal climbs toward European link, drawing, map,°°. p61 ..... Jun 22
Big firm acquires 50% interest in Fru-Con. p186 ..... Jun 22

Great Britain
Waves snap Scotland's Rhu Marina floating breakwater,°. p15 ..... Jan 12
and RC p4 ..... Feb 2
Prestressing, hangers, struts strengthen Sheffield, England steel box girder, drawing,°°. p24 ..... Jan 12
Raises energy conservation funding. p50 ..... Jan 19
Reading, England: former footbridge sees service as revolving crane,°°. p16 ..... Jan 26
Bridge successor to Chunnel? B p17 ..... Feb 2
Tried-and-true techniques save England's Newcastle transit project, maps,°°. Cover and p18 ..... Feb 2
and RCs p4 ..... May 25
Sir John Laing, British contractor, dead at 98. p25 ..... Feb 16
All London airports up for expansion. p29 ..... Feb 16
U.S. jawboning to halt Windscale reprocessing job. p17 ..... Feb 23
Nuclear switch. B p17 ..... Feb 23
Responsibility for spalling on Scottish dam disputed,°. p20 ..... Mar 2
Glasgow digs in to give subway new life, map,°°. p22 ..... Mar 9
Nears decision on nuclear reprocessing plant. p16 ..... Mar 16
Writes pay guidelines into contracts. p198 ..... Mar 23
London: concrete box girder grid takes Barbican concert hall's heavy roof loads, drawings,°°. p16 ..... Mar 30
Okays Windscale reprocessing plant. p45 ..... Apr 13
Sea Pony underwater crane used off Scotland, drawing,°. p16 ..... May 4
North Sea pipeline postponement. B p19 ..... May 4
Poll: Most Britons oppose nationalizing construc. p60 ..... May 4
Sea structures in limelight at London's prestressed concrete (FIP) conf.,°°. p12 ..... May 11
17th century naval base gets set for nuclear subs, drawing,°°. Cover and p20 ..... May 11
Falsework collapses push Britain toward standards. p37 ..... May 18
Towers are key to Liverpool courthouse puzzle, drawing,°°. p26 ..... May 25
English Channel Tunnel equip for sale. B p17 ..... Jun 1

Greece
U.S. firms give lift to $230-m aerospace complex,°. p20 ..... Jun 8
Seismic design code lauded despite some collapses,°. p12 ..... Jun 29

Guatemala
Pipeline for Alaskan crude. CW p3 ..... Apr 6

Guyana
World's longest floating bridge has movable navigation spans,°°. p61 ..... Mar 23
and RC p5 ..... May 11

Hong Kong
Wrong credit on freeway design. RC p14 ..... Jan 19
Double tracking in Hong Kong. B p16 ..... Feb 9
Transit network reaches for industrial area. p18 ..... Mar 16
Housing push costs millions,°. p21 ..... Apr 20
To electrify railroad. B p19 ..... May 4
Studies airport, needs bridge to go with it. p47 ..... May 18
Stadium walls flare to meet steel space frame, drawing,°°. Cover and p54 ..... Jun 22

India
Prestressed bridge collapses, kills 8. p14 ..... Feb 2
Korba super thermal project. B p17 ..... Feb 2
Irrigation. B p24 ..... Apr 20
Record stayed girder over Hoogly R. falters on foundation decision, drawing. p16 ..... Jun 8

Indonesia
New dry docks. B p19 ..... Apr 6

Iran
Tehran transit construc lacks manpower. p17 ..... Feb 2
Norway LNG plant may be floated to Iran. p25 ..... Feb 16
Iran nuclear. B p17 ..... Feb 23
Shah approves a gem of an airport,°. p11 ..... Mar 9
Iran transit buys U.S. tunneling machines. p41 ..... Apr 13
Gas heads north. B p21 ..... Apr 27
Port expansion. B p17 ..... May 25

Iraq
Brazil buys Iraqi oil, gets part of RR contract. p16 ..... May 11
Plans fuel projects. B p19 ..... May 11
Unrolls transp plans. B p19 ..... Jun 8
Japan to build six technical schools in Iraq. B p22 ..... Jun 15

Ireland
Scotland bridge design recycled for N. Ireland. B p31 ..... Feb 16
N. Ireland gas distribution. B p24 ..... Apr 20

Israel
Desalting process eliminates condenser tubes. p17 ..... Jan 5
Haifa to build for tourists. B p17 ..... Jan 5

Italy
To import gas from Algeria through deepest undersea pipeline, map. p11 ..... Jan 12

Messina bridge design has main span over 2 miles,*. p12 ... Feb 9
and RC p26 ... Jun 22
Joints absorb shocks in quake area, drawing,*. p23 ... Apr 20
Energy program drawing on U.S. technology. p21 ... Apr 27
Pipelaying barge for Mediterranean. B p19 ... May 4
To substitute coal for nuclear, oil powerplants. p19 ... Jun 15
Temporary span fills in for flooded Toce R. bridge,*. p20 ... Jun 15

Japan
Premier endorses world's first floating airport for Osaka Bay, drawing. p14 ... Jan 5
Narita airport foes still battle to disrupt opening. p46 ... Jan 19
Patent problems spawn steel seismic walls in Tokyo highrise, drawings,*. p17 ... Jan 26
Tokyo steel maker develops synthetic sand from slag. p16 ... Feb 9
New slipform, "varicon," builds odd-shaped bldg, drawings. p27 ... Feb 16
Police quash Tokyo anti-airport riot. p29 ... Feb 16
Tokyo prefab homebuilder faces possible bankruptcy. p15 ... Mar 9
Jap. unveil prestressed, precast barges,*. p48 ... Mar 23
Another try at opening Tokyo's new airport. CW p3 ... Apr 6
28-ft mole licks tough Tokyo sewer tunnel terrain,*. p16 ... Apr 6
Builds people movers. p17 ... Apr 6
Ship uses satellite, computers to lay tel. cable, drawing. p48 ... Apr 13
Portland goes to Japan to tow back dry dock. p23 ... Apr 20
Japanese innovation, map,**. Cover, p89 and e p186 ... May 18
Computer use grows as Jap. construc complexity increases,*. p91 ... May 18
Fine-tuning technology to meet foreign needs. p94 ... May 18
Soil on ice: cooling pipes toughen weak riverbed silt at Tokyo transit tunnels, drawings,**. p98 ... May 18
Osaka: jacks ease down giant Expo '70 space frame, drawing,**. p103 ... May 18
Tokyo airport opens under guard. CW p3 ... May 25
House burned to spark new designs,*. p22 ... Jun 15
Steel structures withstand worst quake since 1963,*. p37 ... Jun 22
Earthquake. p12 ... Jun 29

Korea
Slates major shift to nuclear power. p21 ... Feb 16
Scandal may scrap U.S. nuclear contracts in Korea. CW p3 ... Mar 9
Scandal threatens nuclear contracts. WO p7 ... Mar 30
Koreans crack down on labor-only contracts. CW p3 ... Apr 6
Seoul builds mass transit as capital stays put. p21 ... Apr 27
Largest Ex-Im loan set for nuclear units. p15 ... Jun 8

Kuwait
Plans $1.2-billion desert city. p15 ... Mar 9
New towns: Kuwait communities. B p52 ... Mar 23
U.S. firm faces boycott problems on road contract. p15 ... Mar 30
Builds precast plant to help meet housing needs. p47 ... Apr 13
New town. B p53 ... Apr 13
Housing boost. B p17 ... Jun 1
Kuwait-Iraq rail plan. B p22 ... Jun 15

Laos
Lower Mekong Basin revival needs dollars to bloom, map,**. p20 ... Jun 1

Libya
Expands airport. B p19 ... Jun 8

Macao
Causeways may create land. B p17 ... Feb 23

Malaysia
Awards port contract. B p17 ... Feb 2
Kuala Lumpur rails and yards studied. B p18 ... Mar 16
LNG deal. B p21 ... Apr 27
Redevelops Kuala Lumpur. B p17 ... May 25

Mexico
Can supply Calif. power quickly. p43 and e p212 ... Mar 23
U.S.-Mexican bank proposed. p50 ... Mar 23
Studies hwy port link. B p22 ... Jun 15
Pipeline accident kills five workers, map. p42 ... Jun 22
More oil, more ports. B p16 ... Jun 29

Morocco
Dam-raising contract. B p16 ... Feb 9

The Netherlands
North Sea landfill for 40,000 planned, map. p18. ... Apr 6
Dutch plan to import LNG. p20 ... Apr 27

Nigeria
Sewage plan for Lagos. B p17 ... Jan 12
Japan eyes Nigerian rails. B p18 ... Mar 16
Corps may help Nigeria develop Niger R. CW p3 ... Apr 20

Pakistan
Tarbela repair funds flowing. CW p3 ... Mar 16
Tarbela Dam award to TAMS. B p19 ... May 11
Second stage powerhouse awarded at Tarbela. p16 ... Jun 29

Peru
Peru plans Mantaro R. hydro expansion. p51 ... Jan 19

Philippines
Costly reactor deal questioned. p39 ... Jan 19
300 railroad bridges. B p18 ... Mar 9
Phillippines offer incentives for overseas work. p50 ... Mar 30
New Manila jetport. B p53 ... Apr 13

Poland
Polish coal slurry pipeline. B p31 ... Feb 16

Portugal
Port Sines giant breakwater proves too weak for storm, drawing,*. p14 ... Mar 16
Armor blocks contributed to Port Sines breakwater failure,**. p20 ... Jun 15

Saudi Arabia
Telecommunications project. B p17 ... Jan 12
Saudis plan $10-billion al-Kharj City, world's largest. CW p3 ... Jan 19
What to call the Gulf. RC p16 ... Jan 19
Building new hotels,**. p42 ... Jan 19
Saudis map al-Kharj military production hub. p10 ... Jan 26
Saudis tap U.S. for vocational schools job. p15 ... Feb 2
Bids on big Saudi oil pipeline due, map. p15 ... Feb 9
Dutch quay wall machine does three jobs at Jubail port expansion,*. p25 ... Feb 16
Scrambling for Saudi pipeline contracts. B p31 ... Feb 16
High bids cut Riyadh stadium. p15 ... Mar 2
Eleven ventures in race for al-Kharj city. p13 ... Mar 9
$900-m causeway across Gulf of Bahrain out to bid, drawings. p13 ... Mar 9
Desert railroad contract firm, foundation isn't, map. p15 ... Mar 9
Modules bloom in desert for $3-billion Riyad U job, map, drawings,**. p24 ... Mar 9
and RC p26 ... Apr 13
Jeddah airport: problems by the score, map,**. p20 ... Mar 16
and RC p25 ... Apr 13
ARAMCO awards Saudi CM gas pipeline job. CW p3 ... Mar 30
Supertanker port. B p19 ... Apr 6
Pipeline trestle solves tanker loading problem, map,**. p78 ... Apr 13
King Faisal U. B p24 ... Apr 20
Yanbu industrial complex. B p24 ... Apr 20
Saudis award $350-m precast plant. p15 ... Apr 27
Philippine workers to Saudi Arabia. B p21 ... Apr 27
Record arch-hung cable roof for sports city, map,**. p20 ... May 4
Sports city hospital,*. p21 ... May 4
Parsons wins 26-year Yanbu job. p17 ... May 11
Largest roof to rise at Jeddah airport. CW p3 ... May 18
To purchase technology to build sulfur-asphalt roads. p45 ... May 18
Contractor says Saudis held him prisoner for months,*. p12 ... May 25
Survey for Gulf of Bahrain causeway, map. p17. ... May 25
Saudis award Jubail transport study. p15 ... Jun 1
Koreans net $2 billion in Saudi housing. p13 ... Jun 8
Yanbu power-desalter contract. B p19 ... Jun 8
Kuwait-Iraq rail plan. B p22 ... Jun 15
Space-age equip speeds pipeline surveying job, map,**. p33 ... Jun 15
S. Korea to pave, maintain Saudi roads. CW p3. ... Jun 22
Saudi harassment called unusual. p39 ... Jun 22
U.S. firms land pipeline contracts. CW p3 ... Jun 29

Singapore
Mass transit. B p17 ... Jun 1
Soviet transit help. B p22 ... Jun 15

South Africa
Air system, elevators emphasized on Pretoria bank tower, drawing,**. p22 ... Apr 6

Spain
Sand-laden trucks test Puente de Strande span,*. p11 ... Mar 2
IEA sponsors solar plant. p20 ... Apr 27

Sudan
Aluminum space frame forms Khartoum mosque dome,**. p57 ... Mar 23

Sweden
Energy saving heats up. B p17 ... Jan 5
Energy planners see nuclear steam heating. p16 ... Feb 23
Swedish city studies reactor to provide district heating. p46 ... Mar 23
Stockholm office glass cracks. B p19 ... Apr 6
Swedes offer A-waste disposal plan. p15 ... Jun 29

Syria
French trimmed borers take on Damascus aqueduct, drawing,**. p28 ... Feb 23

Taiwan
Taiwan dam. B p18 ... Mar 16
Proceeds with Kaohsiung Harbor tunnel. B p17 ... Jun 1

Thailand
U.S. firms in the running for pipeline. p18 ... Apr 27
Thai offshore gas award. B p19 ... May 4
Thai gas project breakthrough. B p16 ... Jun 29

Turkey
Freeman Fox wins second Bosporus Bridge job, map. p17 ... Jan 12

USSR
Soviet housing construc costs. B p17 ... Jan 12
U.S. will gain from Soviet pipeline needs. p17. ... Mar 9
U.S., USSR teams talk housing technology. p51 ... Mar 23
Soviet railroad conquers terrain and cold, map,**. p28. ... Apr 6
Tapping Siberian gas. B p21 ... Apr 27
U.S. doubts Soviet Alma Ata monorail plan. p21 ... Jun 15
U.S.-Soviet pipeline studied. p47 ... Jun 22

Venezuela
Canadians to get $264-m for Venezuela railroad work. p13 ... Jan 5
Guri dam expansion let for $1.25 billion. p10 ... Mar 9
Caracas seminary gutted, recycled to serve oilmen,**. p29 ... Jun 8

Yemen
Yemen water and sewer program. B p31 ... Feb 16

Yugoslavia
Trans-Yugoslav hwy, RR. B p17 ... Jun 1

Zaire
M-K's rescue at Inga Shaba job saves 77. p13 ... May 25

IRRIGATION
BuRec's Calif. San Luis irrigation job exceeds authorization. p12 ... Jan 26
Irrigation & hydro cost indexes for the West, BuRec. p97 ... Mar 23
Indian irrigation. B p24 ... Apr 20
Calif. irrigation system bid 32% under estimate, unit prices. p49 ... May 4
Irrigation & hydro in the West, BuRec. p109 ... Jun 22

J

JACKING
Osaka: jacks ease down giant Expo '70 space frame, drawing,**. p103 ... May 18

JOINTS, see: BEAMS, FRAMES

L

LABOR
NCIC brainstorming the MBE problem. CW p3 ... Jan 5
Accident rate reduction figures questioned. RC p4 ... Jan 5
Industry leaders form single-voice group (NCEC) to deal with labor matters,**. p8 and e p64 ... Jan 12
Anaheim, Calif. loses force account suit. p50 ... Jan 12
Federal Election Commission sues AFL-CIO, investigates ABC. p51 ... Jan 12
Unemployment in construc continues to fall. CW p3 ... Jan 19
High court hears OSHA inspection case (Idaho). p38 ... Jan 19
Annual report, management and labor trends,**. p166 ... Jan 19
Labor dispute violence not proof of extortion, reform bill says. WO p7 ... Jan 26
Industry committee seeks changes in OSHA. p50 ... Jan 26
Full employment bill speeded up. p51 ... Jan 26
Business Roundtable report on cost of govt regs. p51 ... Jan 26
and e p64 ... Feb 2
Senate becomes battleground for labor law fight,*. p49 ... Feb 2
Concord, Calif. officials cited for contempt after ignoring force-account ban. p52 ... Feb 2
Cold weather chills construc employment. CW p3 ... Feb 9
Natl Legislative Conf focuses on construc in 1978. p53 ... Feb 9
Construc job openings climb. p55 ... Feb 9
Jobs stressed at White House conf. p56. ... Feb 9
Labor law reform would cost millions. p117 ... Feb 16
High court acts on Miller, other labor issues,*. p54 ... Mar 2
and RC p17 ... May 18
Labor law reform bill delayed. p49 ... Mar 9
OSHA promises free consultation for small business. p50 ... Mar 9
CCE dissolves as members move toward new NCEC. p50 ... Mar 9
Industry unemployment rate drops to 11.5%. CW p3 ... Mar 16
COWPS worries over West Coast plumbers' union. WO p7 ... Mar 16
Concord, Calif. officials fined for force account work. p57 ... Mar 16
NCEC organizes with 19 members. p40 ... Mar 23
DOL construc committees ask for U.S. funds. p45 ... Mar 23
House passes full-employment bill. p48 ... Mar 23
Construction's Washington lobbyists,**. p62 and e p212 ... Mar 23
and RC p17 ... May 18
and RC p29 ... Jun 22
Labor shortages no problem yet, table. p198 ... Mar 23
Koreans crack down on labor-only contracts. CW p3 ... Apr 6
Employment up, jobless rate stays high. CW p3. ... Apr 13
City employees may be used for new public works program. WO p7 ... Apr 13
NCEC selects top officers,**. p47 ... Apr 13
OSHA to propose vertical safety rules. p47 ... Apr 13
Study speculates on cost of labor law reform bill. p62 ... Apr 20
NCEC's continuing challenge. e p88 ... Apr 20
Labor law in trouble, Senate leader says,*. p57. ... Apr 27
K.C. construc group starts up. p60 ... Apr 27
Employment hits new high. CW p3 ... May 11
Labor law reform: a construc issue?,**. p24 and e p80 ... May 11
and RC p14 ... Jun 22
Union leader pay feels inflation, too, table,**. p65 ... May 11
AFL-CIO study: labor law reform not inflationary. p41 ... May 18
Mideast construction drains Asian labor. p52 ... May 18
Orlando, Fla. Disney World gets new labor pact,*. p172 ... May 18
Labor law filibuster starts; 380 amendents offered,*. p54 ... May 25

Prolonged debate could jeopardize labor reform bill. WO p7 ... Jun 1
High Court says OSHA inspectors need warrants.*. p9 ... Jun 1
Construc employment hits all-time high. CW p3. ... Jun 8
OSHA working on rules for eye, skin protection. CW p3 ... Jun 8
NCEC completes its organization.*. p62 ... Jun 15
Labor law reform backers offer new amendments. p63 ... Jun 15
Emphasis of full employment bill may switch from jobs to inflation. WO p7 ... Jun 22
Fifth cloture vote fails on labor law. p41 ... Jun 22
Labor shortages are beginning to spread, table. p185 ... Jun 22
Labor law reform bill suffers near-fatal defeat.*. p11 ... Jun 29

• Boycotts, Pickets, Strikes
Statewide laborers strike may soon be over in Hawaii. p55 ... Feb 9
Utah hardhat wives picket over insult. p56 ... Mar 2
UMW construc workers continue to picket. CW p3 ... Mar 30
High court to hear striker jobless pay case (N.Y. Tel. Co.). p61 ... Apr 6
One-sided settlement ends 11-month Kansas City strike. p146 ... Apr 13
Computer's automatic firings spark labor unrest at Colo. weapons project. p19 ... Apr 20
Some bldg trades unions show moderation, but NYC gets strike. p62 ... Apr 20
Operators sign, keep St. Louis strike-free. p59 ... May 4
NYC electricians settle work-sharing strike. p67 ... May 11
High court uses trespass law against San Diego pickets. CW p3 ... May 18
State trespass laws apply to picketing. p57 ... May 25
NYC bricklayers ready to strike over dispute. p64 ... Jun 15
St. Louis hodcarriers strike and settle. p186 ... Jun 22
Talks fail, NYC bricklayers out on strike. p58 ... Jun 29

• Briefs
p51 Mar 30 / p57 Jun 1

• Hiring; Wages; Contracts & Bargaining
EEOC tries to head off new reverse discrimination suits. p15 ... Jan 5a
Prehire agreements not enforceable, high court rules. p49 ... Jan 26
CMA computer bank provides data on bargaining, labor contracts.*. p50 ... Jan 26
Two Cleveland equip operators earned more than mayor. CW p3 ... Feb 2
DOL holds to rigid rules for construc hiring plans. WO p7 ... Feb 9
Average wage increases were in 5-to-7% range last year, tables. p54 ... Feb 9
Statewide laborers strike may soon be over in Hawaii. p55 ... Feb 9
Unions agree with AGC on bargaining plan. p54 ... Mar 2
Compliance agency shuffle proposed. p55 ... Mar 2
COWPS worries over West Coast plumbers' union. WO p7 ... Mar 16
New CPI affects some labor pacts. p58 ... Mar 16
Hawaiian unions agree to new contract terms. p58 ... Mar 16
Jobless rate helps soften wage hikes. p90 ... Mar 23
Britain writes pay guidelines into contracts. p198 ... Mar 23
N.Y. bricklayers sue to block new contract cuts. p199 ... Mar 23
Union workers now average $12.40 an hour, table. p199 ... Mar 23
Geography dispute stalls hiring rules. p51 ... Mar 30
High court to hear striker jobless pay case (N.Y. Tel. Co.). p61 ... Apr 6
Mine contractors near accord with UMW. p61 ... Apr 6
NLRB: union can strike for underemployment benefits (SASMI). p62 ... Apr 6
San Fran plumbers: $21.18 an hour. CW p3 ... Apr 13
New construc hiring rules set,*. p39 ... Apr 13
N.Y. wage law enforcement prompts suits. p146 ... Apr 13
Computer's automatic firings spark labor unrest at Colo. weapons project. p19 ... Apr 20
Carter: voluntary wage restraint. p61 ... Apr 20
Some bldg trades unions show moderation, but NYC gets strike. p62 ... Apr 20
Georgine backs off on minority pledge. p11 ... Apr 27
Philippine workers to Saudi Arabia. B p21 ... Apr 27
Safety complaints prompted D.C. subway firings. p58 ... Apr 27
Bricklayers void N.Y. contract. p59 ... Apr 27
N.C. women's attitudes don't fit federal hiring goals. p60 ... Apr 27
AGC warns Carter aides: Davis-Bacon, other programs inflationery. p58 ... May 4
DOL asked to change Davis-Bacon memo. p59 ... May 4
Outreach, OJT programs should be halted, GAO says. p66 ... May 11
First-year wage hikes run about 50 cents. p67 ... May 11
N.C. belles want hardhats. p48 ... May 18
Labor tells Carter it can't agree to wage deceleration.*. p172 ... May 18
AGC: 'Change Longshoring Act'. p173 ... May 18
Increases in union rates stay on a downward curve, tables. p56 ... May 25
Travel pay taxation may be blocked again. CW p3 ... Jun 1
Eight Colo. trades have signed moderate three-year labor pacts. p55 ... Jun 1
NLRB: prehire pact bars work reassignment (Portland, Ore.). p57 ... Jun 1
ABC's Burton: needed jobs or forced featherbedding? CW p3 ... Jun 8
COWPS condemns large wage increases, table. p60 ... Jun 8
Pension rules exempt apprenticeship. p61 ... Jun 8
Solar installation program for jobless. p18 ... Jun 15
Va. sues on I-66 wage rates. p64 ... Jun 15
Pay restraint may fade into past. p97 ... Jun 22
Calif. bargaining zips along. p186 ... Jun 22
New labor contracts reflect moderation,**. p57 and e p72 ... Jun 29

• NLRB; Jurisdictional Disputes
Approves double-breasted operation in Idaho. p51 ... Jan 5
Zachry's antiunion actions violated the law, NLRB rules. p51 ... Jan 12
Union members must get a 'last chance' to pay dues. p52 ... Jan 26
New unfair labor practices exposed by NLRB. p52 ... Jan 26
Finds union hiring hall bias (Seattle laborers). p52 ... Feb 2
Jurisdictional, work rule problems tackled in Phoenix. p54 ... Feb 9
Labor law reform would cost millions. p117 ... Feb 16
Work disputes create inflated labor costs (N.J.,Mo.). p56 ... Feb 23
Allows union to end representation (Detroit). p57 ... Feb 23
Nonunion worker must follow union referral (Phoenix). p57 ... Feb 23
Union can strike for underemployment benefits (SASMI). p62 ... Apr 6
Took six years to end W. Va. jurisdictional dispute. p146 ... Apr 13
Moves in on NCA-IBEW dispute. WO p7 ... Apr 20
Electrical fund triggers NLRB complaint. p173 ... May 18
Prehire pact bars work reassignment (Portland, Ore.). p57 ... Jun 1
Jurisdictional board in trouble. p60 and e p80 ... Jun 8
Daniel layoff didn't violate right of workers to organize. p21 ... Jun 15

• Regional Bargaining; Multi-employer Bargaining
Phila. group negotiates 17-trade, three year agreement. p51 ... Jan 26
Phila unions sign multitrade pact. p59 ... May 4

• Unions
Investigation requested in Mo. open shop bombing. CW p3 ... Jan 5
Open shop: pro and con. RCs p4 ... Jan 5
Union organizing is losing ground, table. p50 ... Jan 5
NLRB approves double-breasted operation in Idaho. p51 ... Jan 5
AGC: How to set up open shop hiring halls. p49 ... Jan 12
Zachry's antiunion actions violated the law, NLRB rules. p51 ... Jan 12
Why men join unions. RC p16 ... Jan 19
Best merit shop coverage. RC p32 ... Jan 19
Prehire agreements not enforceable, high court rules. p49 ... Jan 26
Phila. group negotiates 17-trade, three-year agreement. p51 ... Jan 26
NLRB: union members must get a 'last chance' to pay dues. p52 ... Jan 26
New unfair labor practices exposed by NLRB. p52 ... Jan 26
Big Tex. lawsuit challenges open shop. p49 ... Feb 2
NCA will push antitrust suit (NECA, IBEW), labor pacts, table.*. p50 ... Feb 2
NLRB finds union hiring hall bias (Seattle laborers). p52 ... Feb 2
Jurisdictional, work rule problems tackled in Phoenix. p54 ... Feb 9
Some trades set to gain from new powerplant work. p55 ... Feb 9
Statewide laborers strike may soon be over in Hawaii. p55 ... Feb 9
Fitzsimmons, 16 other teamster trustees sued over pension fund. p56 ... Feb 9
MCAA, plumbers try to combat open shop.**. p116 ... Feb 16
Nuclear pact okayed; NCA agreement vetoed at AFL-CIO mtg.**. p54 ... Feb 23
Work disputes create inflated labor costs (N.J.,Mo.). p56 ... Feb 23
NLRB allows union to end representation (Detroit). p57 ... Feb 23
Nonunion worker must follow union referral (Phoenix). p57 ... Feb 23
San Fran laborers' chief survives murder attempt. CW p3 ... Mar 2
Seeing both sides. RC p4 ... Mar 2
ABC replaces two top staffers. p15 ... Mar 2
Unions agree with AGC on bargaining plan. p54 ... Mar 2
ABC dismisses Hogan. CW p3 ... Mar 16
COWPS worries over West Coast plumbers' union. WO p7 ... Mar 16
Guam contractors defy job training. p57 ... Mar 16
Hawaiian unions agree to new contract terms. p58 ... Mar 16
Hogan quits ABC post under fire.**. p41 ... Mar 23
N.Y. bricklayers sue to block new contract cuts. p199 ... Mar 23
Union workers now average $12.40 an hour, table. p199 ... Mar 23
UMW construc workers continue to picket. CW p3 ... Mar 30
Teamster to head drive to unionize bldg trades.**. p49 ... Mar 30
Open shop: ABC hits Capitol Hill with lobbying effort. p50 ... Mar 30
Mine contractors near accord with UMW. p61 ... Apr 6
NLRB: union can strike for underemployment benefits (SASMI). p62 ... Apr 6
San Fran plumbers: $21.18 an hour. CW p3 ... Apr 13
NLRB took six years to end W. Va. jurisdictional dispute. p146 ... Apr 13
N.Y. wage law enforcement prompts suits. p146 ... Apr 13
One-sided settlement ends 11-month Kansas City strike. p146 ... Apr 13
NLRB moves in on NCA-IBEW dispute. WO p7 ... Apr 20
IMAGE: Ill. industry works toward a better climate. p62 ... Apr 20
Some bldg trades unions show moderation, but NYC gets strike. p62 ... Apr 20
Nuclear powerplant labor pact signed,*. p10 and e p80 ... Apr 27
D.C. trades seek to stem open shop tide,*. p58. ... Apr 27
Bricklayers void N.Y. contract. p59 ... Apr 27
Phila unions sign multitrade pact. p59 ... May 4
Operators sign, keep St. Louis strike-free. p59 ... May 4
ABC sues over Md. MBE rule on transp work. p60 ... May 4
Union leader pay feels inflation, too, table,**. p65 ... May 11
NYC electricians settle work-sharing strike. p67 ... May 11
Labor tells Carter it can't agree to wage deceleration,*. p172 ... May 18
Electrical fund triggers NLRB complaint. p173 ... May 18
NCA, labor wrap up first multicraft national industrial agreement,**. p8 and e p72 ... May 25
Detroit union held liable for acts of worker it defended. p55 ... May 25
Eight Colo. trades have signed moderate three-year labor pacts. p55 ... Jun 1
Guam training money okayed. p55 ... Jun 1
NLRB: prehire pact bars work reassignment (Portland, Ore.). p57 ... Jun 1
ABC's Burton: needed jobs or forced featherbedding? CW p3 ... Jun 8
IUOE develops training standards,*. p61 ... Jun 8
Union may use bankruptcy to discharge damage award (St. Louis). p20 ... Jun 15
Daniel layoff didn't violate right of workers to organize. p21 ... Jun 15
NYC bricklayers ready to strike over dispute. p64 ... Jun 15
Chicago sheetmetal firms, union indicted for bid rigging. p46 ... Jun 22
Calif. bargaining zips along. p186 ... Jun 22
St. Louis hodcarriers strike and settle. p186 ... Jun 22
NYC unions attract 1,700 apprenticeship applications. CW p3 ... Jun 29
New labor contracts reflect moderation,**. p57 and e p72 ... Jun 29
Talks fail, NYC bricklayers out on strike. p58 ... Jun 29

• Violence
Investigation requested in Mo. open shop bombing. CW p3 ... Jan 5
Labor dispute violence not proof of extortion, reform bill says. WO p7 ... Jan 26
San Fran laborers' chief survives murder attempt. CW p3 ... Mar 2

LAKES
Tahoe tangle: Calif. urges U.S. ownership, map,**. p22 ... Jan 12
Calif. governor wants Tahoe planning fund squeeze. B p17 ... Feb 2
Study proposes Cleveland airport for Lake Erie island. p23 ... Feb 16
Environment wins big on Tahoe Nev. hotel job. p18 ... Mar 16
Milwaukee fights advanced treatment ordered in Lake Michigan cleanup suit. p13 ... Jun 1
Great Lakes cleanup rules tougher. p13 ... Jun 8
New Tahoe pact may make environment a priority. p52 ... Jun 22

LAND CLEARING, LANDSCAPING, see : LAND DEVELOPMENT

LAND DEVELOPMENT, LAND USE see also: ZONING, CITIES, PLANNING
Tahoe tangle: Calif. urges U.S. ownership, map,**. p22 ... Jan 12
Calif. governor wants Tahoe planning fund squeeze. B p17 ... Feb 2
Latest L.A. master plan pushes urban growth, rehab, bus use. p13 ... Feb 23
N.J. Meadowlands shopping center job sparks $1-billion plan. p17 ... Mar 2
Real estate pressure sinks Pa. flood control bill. p14 ... Mar 9
Environment wins big on Tahoe Nev. hotel job. p18 ... Mar 16
Coastal zone mgmt symposium draws 1,000. p41 ... Mar 23

LANDSLIDES, see: EARTHQUAKES

LASER
Tricky Pittsburgh bridge demolition completed,*. p17 ... Jun 8

LEASE PURCHASE, see: BUILDINGS • Federal

LEGAL DECISIONS (Intrelex Corp.)
Delayed contractor wins damages despite profit, Appeal of Gary Construction Co., Inc. p32 FO ... Jan 12
'Jury type' award is upheld in Wisconsin, Metropolitan Sewerage Commission of the County of Milwaukee v. R. W. Construction, Inc. p32 FO ... Jan 12
Firm gets gross profits in breach of contract case, Covington Brothers v. Valley Plastering, Inc. p32 FO ... Jan 12
Failure to register with state doesn't bar recovery, First Charter Land Corp., v. Middle Atlantic Dredging, Inc. p115 ... Jan 19
Subcontractor error: Owner can stand firm, Ruck Construction Co., Inc., v. City of Tucson. p115 ... Jan 19
Insistence on specified items is not interference, Rebel Sales Co., Inc., v. McDuffie & Associates, Inc. p117 ... Jan 19
Unlicensed engineer gets jail term. State v. Covington. p36 FO ... Feb 9
OSHA told to use discretion in searches, Dravo Corp. v. Marshall. p36 FO ... Feb 9

Court approves GSA project despite late impact report, Realty Income Trust v. Eckerd. p36 FO ... Feb 9
Law requiring contribution from developer is upheld, Krughoff v. City of Naperville. p36 FO ... Feb 9
Contractor sentenced for misuse of funds, People v. Miller. p54 ... Feb 16
Later guaranty supersedes first pact, City of Columbia v. C.F.W. Construction Co. p54 ... Feb 16
Court construes liability disclaimer, Lincoln Pulp & Paper Co., Inc. v. Dravo Corp. p54 ... Feb 16
Court honors change order, despite impossible terms, Wyatt v. Ruck Construction, Inc. p54 ... Feb 16
Reliance on tests costs contractor, Cruz Construction Co. Inc. v. Lancaster Area Sewer Authority. p53 ... Mar 2
Florida court bars late bid changes, Harry Pepper & Associates, Inc., v. City of Coral Cape. p53 ... Mar 2
City forced to indemnify contractor, Webster v. Klug & Smith. p53 ... Mar 2
EPA rules governing asbestos and demolition are upheld, National Association of Demolition Contractors, Inc., v. Costle. p53 ... Mar 2
La. sets arbitration policy, Firmin v. Garber. p40 FO ... Mar 16
Ky. adopts federal position, Fite & Warmath Construction Co., Inc., v. MYS Corp. p40 FO ... Mar 16
Federal full disclosure law applied to condominium sale, Nargiz v. Henlopen Developers. p40 FO ... Mar 16
Exclusionary zoning law is unconstitutional bias, Application of Friday. p40 FO ... Mar 16
Broker loses commission for Saudi deal, Freedman v. Chemical Construction Corp. p41 ... Apr 6
Unregistered contractor allowed to sue, Udall Construction Co. v. Elliot. p41 ... Apr 6
Arbitration clause, lacking clarity, fails, Trionfo & Sons, Inc. v. Ernest B. LaRosa & Sons, Inc. p41 ... Apr 6
Low bidder loses MARTA contract, Qonaar Corp. v. Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority. p57 ... May 4
Financial weakness equals incompetence, Becker V. Interstate Properties. p57 ... May 4
Court says blueprint error breaches implied warranty, O'Dell v. Custom Builders Corp. p57 ... May 4
Dismissed subcontractor loses damage claim, Delisle Construction Co. v. Schwarz-Jordan, Inc. p57 ... May 4
Engineer-supervisors escape liability, Kreiger v. J.E. Greiner Co., Inc. p40 EO ... May 11
GSA tripped up on poorly designed steps, Watt V. United States. p40 EO ... May 11
Iowa lien law upheld by state high court, Keith Young & Sons Construction Co. v. Victor Senior Citizen Housing, Inc. p40 EO ... May 11
Senior citizens lose suit to block housing center, Stanback V. Harris. p40 EO ... May 11
Supplier held to its price quote, Loranger Construction Corp. v. E. F. Hauserman Co. p53 ... Jun 1
Dixie court: No liens without licenses, Town and Country Plumbing Co., Inc. v. Delta Real Estate Development, Inc. p53 ... Jun 1
Contract clause saves owner, Quilico v. Union Oil of California. p53 ... Jun 1
No guarantee expressed, City of Mounds View v. Walijarvi. p53 ... Jun 1
Clause limiting liability upheld, Lincoln Pulp & Paper Co. v. Dravo Corp. p44 EB ... Jun 15
Court examines engineer's standard of care, National Housing Industries, Inc. v. E.L. Jones Development Co. p44 EB ... Jun 15
Ill. wins right to sue on a corporation's contract, People v. Curtis & Davis, Architects and Planners, Inc. p44 EB ... Jun 15

LEGAL DEVELOPMENTS see also: CONGRESS; FEDERAL ISSUES

Minority contracting. RCs p4 ... Jan 5
Mass. extortionists seek new trial. p11 ... Jan 5
BART collects out of court. B p17 ... Jan 5
Indians say treaty blocks Ore. dam. B p17 ... Jan 5
Minority set-asides survive AGC's 1977 legal challenges. p50 ... Jan 5
Minority set-asides. RCs p5 ... Jan 12
Anaheim, Calif. loses force account suit. p50 ... Jan 12
Federal Election Commission sues AFL-CIO, investigates ABC. p51 ... Jan 12
Firms that admitted bribes may be in tax trouble. p51 ... Jan 12
Tahoe tangle: Calif. urges U.S. ownership, map,**. p22 ... Jan 12
City of Portland suit blocks $182-m power bond sale. p45 ... Jan 19
Costly Philippine reactor deal questioned. p39 ... Jan 19
High court hears OSHA inspection case (Idaho). p38 ... Jan 19
High court hears NSPE antitrust case. CW p3 ... Jan 26
Benefits of East Coast oil questioned. CW p3 ... Jan 26
Malpractice courts. RC p4 ... Jan 26
Labor dispute violence not proof of extortion, reform bill says. WO p7 ... Jan 26
New trial bid lost as MBM's troubles mount in Boston. p14 ... Jan 26
Prehire agreements not enforceable, high court rules. p49 ... Jan 26
Debate set on ABA procurement code,*. p49 ... Jan 26
Minority record defended. RC p4 ... Feb 2
Suit over strength of redwood at Tenn. cooling towers. p15 ... Feb 2
High court ruling on asbestos pollution clouds EPA's clean air rules. p16 ... Feb 2
Big Tex. lawsuit challenges open shop. p49 ... Feb 2
NCA will push antitrust suit (NECA, IBEW), labor pacts, table,*. p50 ... Feb 2
Concord, Calif. officials cited for contempt after ignoring force-account ban. p52 ... Feb 2
Suit claims Corps clipped Ohio R. farmers. p13 ... Feb 9
Phila. sues state over potholes. p15 ... Feb 9
Battle brews over Endangered Species Act. p15 ... Feb 9
and e p130 ... Feb 16
and RCs p8 ... May 4
Merger of roofing producers held illegal by FTC. p56 ... Feb 9
Fitzsimmons, 16 other teamster trustees sued over pension fund. p56 ... Feb 9
Arbitration vs litigation. RC p12 ... Feb 16
ABA still favors price as A-E selection factor. p19 ... Feb 16
and RC p10 ... Mar 23
and RC p33 ... May 18
Wiring device suppliers sentenced for price fixing. p27 ... Feb 16
Judge rules against R.I. AGC on minority set-asides. p31 ... Feb 16
GAO cites bonding, Brooks Law problems in SBA set-aside program. p117 ... Feb 16
Akron garbage monopoly challenged. CW p3 ... Feb 23
Ala., N.Y. question asphalt pricing practices. p14 ... Feb 23
Federal group would award Me. Indians land and money. p15 ... Feb 23
D.C. area hwy planning challenged over air regs. B p17 ... Feb 23
Suit over HUD block grant population limits. B p17 ... Feb 23
FTC hits plywood makers for artificial freight charge. p56 ... Feb 23
Atlantic offshore drilling OK may spur other coastal work. p12 ... Mar 2
McDermott fined for fraudulent practices. p13 ... Mar 2
EDF suit seeks stricter air pollution action. p13 ... Mar 2
Violations draw OSHA fine in Tex. grain elevator explosion. p16 ... Mar 2
High court rules Miller Act covers only first-tier subs,*. p54 ... Mar 2
and RC p17 ... May 18
Probe focuses on fraudulent GSA contracts. CW p3 ... Mar 9
Scandal may scrap U.S. nuclear contracts in Korea. CW p3 ... Mar 9
Tex. chemical plant battle may change clean air rules. p9 ... Mar 9
Lengthy court case probes Seattle's Kingdome Stadium work halt. p11 ... Mar 9
Court delays Carter's water policy on environmental grounds. WO p7 ... Mar 16
High court strikes down Puget Sound tanker ban, map. p17 ... Mar 16
O'Hare airport contractor found guilty of bid rigging. p18 ... Mar 16
Dresser sues U.S. govt to halt disclosure demands. p57 ... Mar 16
Guam contractors defy job training. p57 ... Mar 16
TVA making costly peace with EPA on air emissions. p38 ... Mar 23
N.Y. bricklayers sue to block new contract cuts. p199 ... Mar 23
Seabrook, N.H., nuclear plant stymied again. CW p3 ... Mar 30
Korean scandal threatens nuclear contracts. WO p7 ... Mar 30
N.Y. Olympic area road job draws fire, map. p12 ... Mar 30
Phila suit charges EPA hampers water cleanup. p14 and e p64 ... Mar 30
Fla. jailhouse rocked by shoddy work. p14 ... Mar 30
Mich. program seeks to curb equip thefts. p51 and e p64 ... Mar 30
MBM admits illegal payments in Mass. p13 ... Apr 6
Wyo. laws authorizing $200-m in construc voided. p18 ... Apr 6
Home insulation hazards. B p19 ... Apr 6
High court to hear striker jobless pay case (N.Y. Tel. Co). p61 ... Apr 6
EPA reconsiders Seabrook nuclear plant. p42 ... Apr 13
High Court rules on nuclear plant licensing (Mich., Vt.). p42 ... Apr 13
N.Y. wage law enforcement prompts suits. p146 ... Apr 13
NLRB moves in on NCA-IBEW dispute. WO p7 ... Apr 20
MBE: Appeals court upholds ruling against AGC (W. Pa.). p16 ... Apr 20
CPSC gains aluminum wire jurisdiction. p17 ... Apr 20
Mo. attorney general reviews ASCE, other codes. p19 ... Apr 20
EPA pursues water polluters in and out of court. p22 ... Apr 20
Corps issues permit for Grayrocks Dam. p24 ... Apr 20
Tax-increment plan speeds Minneapolis project. p15 ... Apr 27
Judge denies injunction on Phila tunnel job. p16 ... Apr 27
High court gives nod to sale-leaseback deal. p17 ... Apr 27
Phila hospital financing scheme gets black eye,**. p23 ... Apr 27
Safety complaints prompted D.C. subway firings. p58 ... Apr 27
Lawyers, engineers have image problems. e p80 ... Apr 27
Court backs EPA Md. sewage plant veto. CW p3 ... May 4
Curbs on corporate lobbying may face further challenges. WO p7 ... May 4
Supreme Court strikes down NSPE's ethical bidding ban,**. p11 and e p80 ... May 4
and RCs p24 ... Jun 22
Calif. A-plant safety fight escalates. p17 ... May 4
ABC sues over Md. MBE rule on transp work. p60 ... May 4
Corps' Tenn-Tom job called illegal,*. p9 ... May 11
MBM money may have been bribe offer to Nixon. p13 ... May 11
Legal uncertainty delays West Coast terminal for Alaskan oil. p17 ... May 11
High court uses trespass law against San Diego pickets. CW p3 ... May 18
MARTA in court over alleged errors. p43 ... May 18
Title VI prohibits contract award discrimination (Denver). p48 ... May 18
Fraud in federal contracts spurs tougher inspections. p48 ... May 18
Suspended engineers obtain court reversal in Md. p60 ... May 18
Electrical fund triggers NLRB complaint. p173 ... May 18
Designer hit in Indianapolis cracked glass case,*. p9 ... May 25
Arbitration: a contract clause that may keep you out of court, chart,**. Cover, p25 and e p72 ... May 25
and RCs p9 ... Jun 22
Detroit union held liable for acts of worker it defended. p55 ... May 25
Arbitration hailed as good way to settle claims, disputes. p55 ... May 25
Homebuilders protest natural gas curtailment plan. p56 ... May 25
State trespass laws apply to picketing. p57 ... May 25
EPA sues Phila for sewage plant delays. CW p3 ... Jun 1
High Court says OSHA inspectors need warrants,*. p9 ... Jun 1
Milwaukee fights advanced treatment ordered in Lake Michigan cleanup suit. p13 ... Jun 1
TVA wins Raccoon Mt. defective equip suit. p15 ... Jun 1
Utility sues Westinghouse over Fla. A-plant tube problem. p17 ... Jun 1
Calif. energy performance standards snagged in due process fight. p11 ... Jun 8
Judge throws out bid-rigging verdicts (Chicago). p18 ... Jun 8
Union may use bankruptcy to discharge damage award (St. Louis). p20 ... Jun 15
Va. sues on I-66 wage rates. p64 ... Jun 15
Some Colo. safety cases will be dropped. CW p3 ... Jun 22
High court remands endangered species to Congress,**. p38 ... Jun 22
Air standards halt Mont. powerplant job. p41 ... Jun 22
Chicago sheetmetal firms, union indicted for bid rigging. p46 ... Jun 22
No skyscraper over NYC's Grand Central. CW p3 ... Jun 29
High Court upholds A-plant liability law. CW p3 ... Jun 29
Justice official launches new attack on Brooks Act. WO p7 ... Jun 29
PRC admits questionable payments. p16 ... Jun 29
Dow forced to cancel Calif. complex. p24 ... Jun 29
Utah's Kaiparowits powerplant proposal dies after TV gets into the act,**. p25 ... Jun 29
Controversy helps boost cost of Seabrook, N.H. nuclear plant,*. p36 ... Jun 29
Tellico Dam falls victim to a minute fish,*. p37 ... Jun 29
Environmentalists halt Cornwall, N.Y., New River, Va. pumped storage projects. p45 ... Jun 29

LIGHTING

Safety standards coming for mercury vapor lamps. p12 ... Jan 12
Periscopes brighten Detroit hospital tunnel,**. p19 ... Apr 20

LOCKS see also: DAMS; RIVERS

Suit claims Corps clipped Ohio R. farmers. p13 ... Feb 9
Senate approves Alton, Ill. L&D 26 replacement. p9 ... May 11

LUMBER

Colo. plywood mockups show different Glenwood Canyon pier designs,*. p15 ... Jan 5
Suit over strength of redwood at Tenn. cooling towers. p15 ... Feb 2
FTC hits plywood makers for artificial freight charge. p56 ... Feb 23
L.A.: wood is still king for world's largest roller coaster,**. p21 ... Mar 9
Wood-fueled plants will generate some of Burlington, Vt. power. p44 ... Mar 23
Harvesting biomass for power. B p52 ... Mar 23
Carter: increase timber production from public lands. WO p7 ... Apr 27
Nev. hwy project uses timber piles on viaducts,**. p12 ... Jun 8
Wood I-beams cut costs in joist market,**. p28 ... Jun 15

M

MANAGEMENT & PRODUCTIVITY see also: SPECIFICATIONS & STANDARDS; BUILDING DESIGN • Prefabs & Systems; PLANNING

DOE seeks CM for huge Ohio uranium plant. CW p3 ... Jan 5
Calif. takes halting lead on sewage plant CM. p53 ... Jan 19
Five firms vie for Northwest Alaska (Alcan) pipeline CM job. p14 ... Feb 2
Calif. AGC's CM training for minority subs. p56 ... Feb 9
GM names M-K CM. B p17 ... Feb 23
AIA, ACEC, AGC oppose laws covering CM. WO p7 ... Mar 16
Old hands build new CM firm in Chicago,**. Cover and p24 ... Mar 16
ARAMCO awards Saudi CM gas pipeline job. CW p3 ... Mar 30
Fast-tracking saves money on change orders for Calif. college **. p27 ... Apr 6
Fluor named Alaskan pipeline project mgr. CW p3 ... Apr 20
CM contract award delayed on DOE's Ohio uranium plant. p15 ... Apr 27
Indianapolis sewage plant CM. B p21 ... Apr 27

MASS TRANSIT

Bay Area Rapid Transit District job - see: CITIES, San Francisco.

Southern California Rapid Transit District job - see: CITIES, Los Angeles.

Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority - see: CITIES, Atlanta.

Pittsburgh area East Busway to roll with UMTA funds. CW p3 ... Jan 5
People mover system being built in the middle of busy Atlanta airport, drawing.* p20 ... Jan 5
Box girders crack, shut down Chicago el. CW p3 ... Jan 12
Transit head revives plan for NYC's JFK airport rail link. p13 ... Jan 12
Winner 34% below Quincy, Mass. transit estimate, unit prices. p33 ... Jan 12
Belo Horizonte unveils $300-m transit plan. CW p3 ... Jan 19
Engineers investigate cracked Chicago el,**. p38 ... Jan 19
Annual report: mass transit takes a dip,**. p72 ... Jan 19
People movers: Detroit starts, Cleveland stops. CW p3 ... Jan 26
Phila. builds rail line between downtown and airport, map,**. p21 ... Jan 26
Tehran transit construc lacks manpower. p17 ... Feb 2
Tried-and-true techniques save England's Newcastle transit project, maps,**. Cover and p18 ... Feb 2
and RCs p4 ... May 25
GAO checks Chicago transit to O'Hare airport. p20 ... Feb 9
D.C. Metro turns to alternatives. CW p3 ... Feb 16
Port authority wants studies of proposed Phila-Lindenwood, N.J. rail extensions. p29 ... Feb 16
Cleveland mayor delays people mover. CW p3 ... Feb 23
Baltimore transit rides high on low bids, map,*. p10 ... Feb 23
Baltimore antitransit bills scuttled. CW p3 ... Mar 2
Glasgow digs in to give subway new life, map,**. p22 ... Mar 9
Weld design may have cracked Chicago el,*. p15 ... Mar 16
Rio subway shop roof collapses,*. p16 ... Mar 16
Miami approves $900-m rail line. p17 ... Mar 16
Hong Kong transit network reaches for industrial area. p18 ... Mar 16
Phila opens first bids on $308-m rail tunnel job. p43 ... Mar 23
Hwys, transit head for reconciliation, chart,**. Cover, p20 and e p64 ... Mar 30
Japan builds people movers. p17 ... Apr 6
Cleveland wins rail UMTA grant. B p19 ... Apr 6
Iran transit buys U.S. tunneling machines. p41 ... Apr 13
Agency recommends end to trust funds. p45 ... Apr 13
St. Louis mass transit plan. B p53 ... Apr 13
Pittsburgh's East Busway set for construc. p24 ... Apr 20
Cairo transit stalls. B p24 ... Apr 20
Judge denies injunction on Phila tunnel job. p16 ... Apr 27
Baltimore transit project chief resigns. p19 ... Apr 27
Seoul builds mass transit as capital stays put. p21 ... Apr 27
Congress under deadline pressure to approve transp bills. WO p7 ... May 4
PCA to evaluate pre-stressed crossties, fasteners. B p19 ... May 4
New head for Baltimore transit. CW p3 ... May 11
Senate, House act on transp bills. p11 ... May 11
Detroit people mover planned. p15 ... May 11
D.C. mass transit station canopies that dipped now lift up,**. p15 ... May 11
D.C. Metro plans leap ahead of available funds. p56 ... May 18
Highway/transit bills set for cash battle, table. p10 and e p72 ... May 25
and RC p16 ... Jun 22
San Diego evaluates transit system's future. p15 ... Jun 1
Singapore mass transit. B p17 ... Jun 1
Boost for Miami transit. B p19 ... Jun 8
D.C. transit tunnel tube guided into trench,*. p13 ... Jun 15
DOT defines rules for handicapped access. p13 ... Jun 15
N.J. swaps PATH rail extension for transit improvements. p15 ... Jun 15
Pa. transfers to transit hwy funds it would lose. p17 ... Jun 15
Chicago gets funds for transit link to O'Hare airport. p17 ... Jun 15
Detroit examines plan for overhead tram to Ont. p19 ... Jun 15
Chicago el crack causes revealed. p19 ... Jun 15
U.S. doubts Soviet Alma Ata monorail plan. p21 ... Jun 15
Soviet transit help for Singapore. B p22 ... Jun 15
Detroit people mover goes ahead. CW p3 ... Jun 22
W. Va. U. people mover expansion includes retrofit plan. p43 ... Jun 22
Concord, Calif. signal controls give buses green light. p44 ... Jun 22
NYC substation under way after three-year delay, unit prices. p56 ... Jun 29

MATERIALS, see: EQUIPMENT & MATERIALS see also: CONCRETE, STEEL, etc.

MEETINGS

Industry leaders form single-voice group (NCEC) to deal with labor matters, in Washington, D.C.,**. p8 and e p64 ... Jan 12
Debate set on ABA procurement code, in New Orleans,*. p49 ... Jan 26
Industry committee seeks changes in OSHA, in Washington, D.C. p50 ... Jan 26
Solar energy conferences, in India, Saudi Arabia. p20 ... Feb 2
NCA will push antitrust suit (NECA, IBEW), labor pacts, table,*. p50 ... Feb 2
ASHRAE, in Atlanta,*. p11 ... Feb 9
and RC p29 ... May 18
Nat'l Legislative Conf focuses on construc in 1978, in Washington D.C. p53 ... Feb 9
Jobs stressed at White House conf. p56 ... Feb 9
ABA hears from A-Es, in New Orleans. p19 ... Feb 16
and RC p10 ... Mar 23
and RC p33 ... May 18
NAPA, in Atlanta. p23 ... Feb 16
Internal squabble halts NCIC meeting, in Washington, D.C.,*. p9 and e p72 ... Feb 23
AFL-CIO, in Bal Harbour,**. p54 ... Feb 23
Unions agree with AGC on bargaining plan, in Bal Harbour. p54 ... Mar 2
American Assn. for the Advancement of Science, in Washington, D.C. e p72 ... Mar 2
Nat'l conf on solar energy, in Washington, D.C. CW p3 ... Mar 16
Coastal zone mgmt symposium draws 1,000, in San Fran. p41 ... Mar 23
Conferees call passive solar systems new design trend, in Phila,*. p46 ... Mar 23
COFPAES, in NYC. p14 and e p88 ... Apr 6
Snow removal symposium, at Dartmouth College. B p19 ... Apr 6
ASA offers positive approach to set-aside issue, in Bal Harbour,*. p145 ... Apr 13
Leaders of eng. profession call for single voice, in Port St. Lucie, Fla.,**. p25 and e p88 ... Apr 20
Fire prevention seminar, in NYC. p12 ... Apr 27
Model solar code action heats up, in Washington, D.C. CW p3 ... May 4
AGC warns Carter aides: Davis-Bacon, other programs inflationery. p58 ... May 4
ASCE, in Pittsburgh. e p80 ... May 4
AGC seminar on MBE plans. CW p3 ... May 11
New structural steel shapes a hot topic at L.A. AISC show,**. p8 ... May 11
Sea structures in limelight at London's prestressed concrete (FIP) conf.,**. p12 ... May 11
Houston conf: North Sea platform market is all wet,*. p16 ... May 11
NUCA gets new chief for '78, MBE advice, in New Orleans. p66 ... May 11
Scaffold group seeks changes in safety rules, in Chicago,*. p37 ... May 18
Few big splashes at offshore show in Houston,**. p39 ... May 18
Compressed air energy storage symposium, Pacific Grove, Calif., drawing. p14 ... May 25
Arbitration Day Conf, in NYC. p55 ... May 25
AIA relaxes rules on contracting, advertising, in Dallas. p10 and e p72 ... Jun 1
Cold regions eng conf. in Anchorage. p14 ... Jun 1
Underground structures offer pluses, in Ft. Worth. p14 ... Jun 1
ACEC, in San Fran,**. p54 ... Jun 1
Specialists discuss super plasticizers in concrete, in Ottawa. p18 ... Jun 8
AGC-sponsored conf on minority contracting,**. p61 ... Jun 15

MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS

p56 ... Mar 2
Merger of roofing producers held illegal by FTC. p56 ... Feb 9
Acquisition moves McKee into powerplants. p58 ... Mar 16
Harnischfeger calls off offer for Northwest. p43 ... Mar 23
Ernst may buy Comstock. p49 ... Mar 30
M-K to resist takeover attempt. p18 ... May 4
M-K splits stock; still fighting takeover. p41 ... May 18
M-K buys its stock back. CW p3 ... May 25
Large A-E firm in Canada acquires NYC engineer. p61 ... Jun 8
Two large electrical contractors merge. p19 ... Jun 15
Big German firm acquires 50% interest in Fru-Con. p186 ... Jun 22
Canada blocks part of Kaiser sale to Raymond. CW p3 ... Jun 29

METRIC SYSTEM, see: SPECIFICATIONS & STANDARDS

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, see: CONSTRUCTION BUSINESS

MINING, see: SOIL

MISSILES, see: SPACE & MISSILES

MODELS, see: SPECIFICATIONS & STANDARDS, BUILDING DESIGN

MODULES, see: BUILDING DESIGN: Prefabs see also: SPECIFICATIONS & STANDARDS

MONORAILS, see: RAILROADS; TRANSPORTATION

MONUMENTS, see: BUILDINGS

MORTGAGES, see: HOUSING

MOVING, see: TRANSPORTATION

N

NASA, see: SPACE

NATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES, ETC. - see subject

NAVY, NAVIGATION, UNDERWATER CONSTRUCTION

Costly underwater work at Flaming Gorge Dam complicated by high altitude,*. p19 ... Jan 26
Carter to give 'go' signal for Navy's Project Seafarer. WO p7 ... Feb 16
Deep-sea plow will dig Arctic trench,*. p15 ... Feb 23
Low bid in on biggest Trident job,*. p10 ... Mar 2
Barges cut San Fran Bay outfall cost in half. p15 ... Mar 2
Carter clips Seafarer cables. CW p3 ... Mar 9
Jap. unveil prestressed, precast barges,*. p48 ... Mar 23
Navy opens dredging bids for Ga. FBM sub port. p15 ... Apr 6
Ship radar bridge rises in N.J. field,**. p43 ... Apr 13
Jap. ship uses satellite, computers to lay tel. cable, drawing. p48 ... Apr 13
Tex. underwater cranes get to bottom of pipe-laying, drawing,*. p16 ... May 4
17th century British naval base gets set for nuclear subs, drawing,**. Cover and p20 ... May 11
Diving publication smuggled to East Berlin. p60 ... May 18
House provides funds for Trident, Poseidon sub bases. p11 ... Jun 1
Subsea hotels. B p17 ... Jun 1

NOISE CONTROL, see: ACOUSTICS

NUCLEAR ENERGY, see also: POWER

DOE seeks CM for huge Ohio uranium plant, CW p3 ... Jan 5
N. J. floating A-plants further delayed. p9 ... Jan 5
Seabrook nuclear plant gets final OK. CW p3 ... Jan 12
Carter trip points way to U.S. nuclear power role abroad. p12 ... Jan 12
Calif. may divert from nuclear power. p13 ... Jan 12
NRC cites safety problems at some operating A-plants. p17 ... Jan 12
Nuclear export agreement may spur orders. CW p3 ... Jan 19
Calif. Sundesert, Ill. nuclear plants threatened by waste disposal dilemma. p43 ... Jan 19
City of Portland suit blocks $182-m power bond sale. p45 ... Jan 19
Princeton test reactor gets concrete shielding,*. p15 ... Jan 26
High winds topple tower crane at Ohio A-plant,*. p10 ... Feb 2
and RC p22 ... Mar 23
Colo. A-plant releases radioactive gas, drawing. p13 ... Feb 2
Freeze on A-plant approvals strengthened in Calif. p14 ... Feb 2
Suit over strength of redwood at Tenn. cooling towers. p15 ... Feb 2
Another chance for Tenn. breeder reactor. CW p3 ... Feb 9
Brighter future for nuclear power,*. p8 ... Feb 9
Nuclear plant waste heat will fuel TVA greenhouse. p16 ... Feb 9
Some trades set to gain from new powerplant work. p55 ... Feb 9
Carter to sign nuclear export bill,*. p20 ... Feb 16
A-plant cleaning will remove radioactive scale (Ill.). p21 ... Feb 16
Battle continues over Calif. Sundesert station. p10 ... Feb 23
Nuclear pact okayed: NCA agreement vetoed at AFL-CIO mtg,**. p54 ... Feb 23
Wash. A-plant cancer risk study raises questions. p10 ... Mar 2
Tenn. breeder resurfaces in money bill. p13 ... Mar 2
Coast A-power fracas escalating. p16 ... Mar 2
Fight grows over Wash. A-plant on protected Skagit R. p17 ... Mar 2
Floating nuclear plant risks. CW p3 ... Mar 9
Admin starting anew on nuclear powerplant policies,*. p9 ... Mar 9
VEPCO's construc practices at North Anna plant faulted. p12 ... Mar 9
Hanford, Wash. A-plant bond sale on again. p17 ... Mar 9
Carter warned on spending breeder funds. CW p3 ... Mar 16
Ohio uranium complex design let. CW p3 ... Mar 16
Local referendum opposes Calif. plant; Sundesert plant affected. p15 ... Mar 16
Natl breeder policy evolving into compromise. WO p7 ... Mar 23
Carter nuclear policy hit by both sides, drawing,*. p37 ... Mar 23
Seabrook, N.H., nuclear plant stymied again. CW p3 ... Mar 30
North Anna, Va. A-plant gets operating approval. CW p3 ... Apr 6
Small package A-plant proposed,*. p15 ... Apr 6
Study finds Hanford, Wash. waste not a hazard. p16 ... Apr 6
Wash. power system sells its Hanford A-plant bonds again. p18 ... Apr 6
NRC hearing considers plea to review radiation standards. p42 ... Apr 13
EPA reconsiders Seabrook nuclear plant. p42 ... Apr 13
Supreme Court rules on nuclear plant licensing (Mich., Vt.). p42 ... Apr 13
Great Britain okays Windscale reprocessing plant. p45 ... Apr 13
White House seeks new casket for breeder reactor. WO p7 ... Apr 20
Legislators attack A-power economics. p18 ... Apr 20
Calif. utilities shy from nuclear. CW p3 ... Apr 27
Nuclear powerplant labor pact signed,*. p10 and e p80 ... Apr 27
CM contract award delayed on DOE's Ohio uranium plant. p15 ... Apr 27
Federal agencies united on A-plant along Skagit R. p17 ... Apr 27
Calif. A-plant safety fight escalates. p17 ... May 4
NRC fines Boston Edison for worker radiation hazard. B p19 ... May 4
A-plant umbrella tames Mother Nature at North Perry, Ohio, plant,**. Cover and p24 ... May 4
and RC p4 ... May 25
Study says Rocky Flats A-bomb plant ruins land. p19 ... May 11

17th century British naval base gets set for nuclear subs, drawing,**. Cover and p20 ... May 11
Each nuclear plant may get full-time federal inspectors. WO p7 ... May 18
Sinking pumphouse monitored at North Anna A-plant. p41 ... May 18
U.S. advised to join breeder reactor pool. p45 ... May 18
Radiation scare in Ga. town. p47 ... May 18
Problems with Atlanta reactor shutdown provide lesson. p11 ... May 25
N.J. may sink floating A-plants,**. p11 ... May 25
Nuclear containment bldg slipformed in 17 days, drawing,**. p18 ... May 25
TVA head sets nuclear, clean air course. p13 ... Jun 1
Utility sues Westinghouse over Fla. A-plant tube problem. p17 ... Jun 1
Uranium export to France, W. Germany, Denmark. B p17 ... Jun 1
Largest soil-cement job coats Tex. nuclear reservoir embankment, drawing,**. Cover and p22 ... Jun 8
Carter gains senate backing on breeder. CW p3 ... Jun 15
Byron, Ill. nuclear cooling tower base collapse kills two,*. p10 ... Jun 15
Supreme Court upholds A-plant liability law. CW p3 ... Jun 29
Soil at W. Va hot wastes dump bursts into flame. p11 ... Jun 29
VEPCO accused of faulty quake protection at Surry plant. p13 ... Jun 29
Swedes offer A-waste disposal plan. p15 ... Jun 29
Controversy helps boost cost of Seabrook, N.H. nuclear plant,*. p36 ... Jun 29

• **Foreign**
Brazil exploits all resources seeking energy independence, map,**. Cover and p18 ... Jan 12
French supply uranium to Middle East nuclear test sites. p50 ... Mar 23
Great Britain: U.S. jawboning to halt Windscale reprocessing job. p17 ... Feb 23
Great Britain: Nuclear switch. B p17 ... Feb 23
Great Britain nears decision on nuclear reprocessing plant. p16 ... Mar 16
Great Britain: U.S. opposes Jap.-U.K. reprocessing deal. CW p3 ... Jun 1
Iran nuclear. B p17 ... Feb 23
Italy's energy program drawing on U.S. technology. p21 ... Apr 27
Italy to substitute coal for nuclear, oil powerplants. p19 ... Jun 15
Japan: U.S. opposes Jap.-U.K. reprocessing deal. CW p3 ... Jun 1
Korea slates major shift to nuclear power. p21 ... Feb 16
Korea: scandal may scrap U.S. nuclear contracts in Korea. CW p3 ... Mar 9
Korean scandal threatens nuclear contracts. WO p7 ... Mar 30
Korea: Largest Ex-Im loan set for nuclear units. p15 ... Jun 8
Philippines: costly reactor deal questioned. p39 ... Jan 19
Swedish energy planners see nuclear steam heating. p16 ... Feb 23
Swedish city studies reactor to provide district heating. p46 ... Mar 23

O

OCEANOGRAPHY, see: NAVY, NAVIGATION

OFFICES, see: BUILDINGS

OFFSHORE CONSTRUCTION
N. J. floating A-plants further delayed. p9 ... Jan 5
Japan's premier endorses world's first floating airport for Osaka Bay, drawing. p14 ... Jan 5
North Sea powerplants will float above fuel. p48 ... Jan 19
Benefits of East Coast oil questioned. CW p3 ... Jan 26
Offshore dev. House bill runs into oil industry flak. p10 ... Feb 9
Deepwater port endorsed by Del. B p16 ... Feb 9
Norway LNG plant may be floated to Iran. p25 ... Feb 16
Vancouver floating dry dock. B p31 ... Feb 16
Seadock can't find new backers. p13 ... Feb 23
Atlantic offshore drilling OK may spur other coastal work. p12 ... Mar 2
Guam may get first ocean thermal energy plant. p12 ... Mar 2
Floating nuclear plant risks. CW p3 ... Mar 9
Seadock plan deep-sixed. p50 ... Mar 23
Oil terminal for Canada. B p52 ... Mar 23
GAO favors mid-Atlantic deepwater port. p48 ... Apr 13
Sea Pony underwater crane used off Scotland, drawing,*. p16 ... May 4
Thai offshore gas award. B p19 ... May 4
North Sea pipeline postponement. B p19 ... May 4
Sea structures in limelight at London's prestressed concrete (FIP) conf.,**. p12 ... May 11
Houston conf: North Sea platform market is all wet,*. p16 ... May 11
Few big splashes at offshore show in Houston,**. p39 ... May 18
N.J. may sink floating A-plants,**. p11 ... May 25
Raymond forms subsidiary to get platform, pipeline work. p13 ... Jun 15

OPERATIONS RESEARCH, see : MANAGEMENT & PRODUCTIVITY

OVERPASSES, see: BRIDGES

P

PAINT, see: ADHESIVES AND PAINT

PANELS, see: WALLS AND PANELS

PARKING, see: BUILDINGS; CITIES; PAVING; TRAFFIC

PARKS, see: RECREATION

PAVING, see also: CONCRETE; HIGHWAYS
Ariz. tries solar heat on asphalt. p16 ... Feb 9
Pavement recycling projects show promise. p23 ... Feb 16
Ga. paving job bid 3% below estimate, unit prices. p94 ... Feb 16
Ala., N.Y. question asphalt pricing practices. p14 ... Feb 23
NYC asphalt bidding rules aim at halting high prices. p14 ... Mar 9
Joint venture takes Ind. runway job, unit prices. p56 ... Mar 16
Tex.: asphalt recycling comes of age,**. p54 ... Mar 23
Iowa job offers another solution to recycling problem, drawing,*. p55 ... Mar 23
N.Y. runway extension bid 36% below estimate, unit prices. p143 ... Apr 13
Fla. study questions pavement choices. p18 ... Apr 27
Asphalt Inst. pothole study. B p21 ... Apr 27
Saudis to purchase technology to build sulfur-asphalt roads. p45 ... May 18
Lab tests sulfur's value in asphalt recycling. p14 ... Jun 8
Viewpoint: poor pavement drainage costly, drawings,*. p21 ... Jun 8
Aggregate estimate key to Mojave Desert surfacing job, unit prices. p47 ... Jun 8

PIERS, see: BRIDGES; PORTS

PILES, see also: SOIL
TRB compiles pile info. B p18 ... Mar 9
Pile array lassos moving N.Y. hwy, drawing,**. p40 ... May 18
Nev. hwy project uses timber piles on viaducts,**. p12 ... Jun 8

PIPES
Saint John, N. B. LNG terminal for Algerian natural gas; Polar Gas' Arctic Islands pipeline aim at 1980 start, map. p8 ... Jan 5
Alcan becomes Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Co. CW p3 ... Jan 12
Italy to import gas from Algeria through deepest undersea pipeline, map. p11 ... Jan 12
Utilities eye N.D. methanol coal conversion scheme, map. p14 ... Jan 12
Northern Tier, Kitimat west-to-east oil pipelines face off, map. p39 ... Jan 19
No financing for Northwest Alaska (Alcan) pipeline until gas price set. p41 ... Jan 19
Benefits of East Coast oil questioned. CW p3 ... Jan 26
Congress expected to clear slurry pipeline this session. WO p7 ... Jan 26
Long Beach, Calif. oil terminal gets air okay. p13 ... Jan 26
Backers intensify push for Calif. Point Conception LNG site. p11 ... Feb 2
Five firms vie for Northwest Alaska (Alcan) pipeline job. p14 ... Feb 2
Colo. oil shale development. B p17 ... Feb 2
Alaskan pipeline gets high marks. p10 ... Feb 9
Offshore dev. House bill runs into oil industry flak. p10 ... Feb 9
Economics of eastern slurry pipelines studies. p12 ... Feb 9
Upgraded modes of carrying coal could handle larger loads. p13 ... Feb 9
Bids on big Saudi oil pipeline due, map. p15 ... Feb 9
GAO condemns LNG terminals. p20 ... Feb 9
Don't smother coal pipelines. e p72 ... Feb 9
and RCs p21 ... Mar 23
Norway LNG plant may be floated to Iran. p25 ... Feb 16
More Canadian gas for U.S. B p31 ... Feb 16
Polish coal slurry pipeline. B 31 ... Feb 16
Scrambling for Saudi pipeline contracts. B p31 ... Feb 16
Alaskan oil flows 20 hours after blast. CW p3 ... Feb 23
Deep-sea plow will dig Arctic trench,*. p15 ... Feb 23
Denmark must choose pipeline or Great Belt bridge. p16 ... Feb 23
Financial market for oilfield develop. B p17 ... Feb 23
Canada kills oil port at Kitimat. CW p3 ... Mar 2
Admin plans flexible LNG policy. WO p7 ... Mar 2
Pipeline builders seek financing from Alaska. p9 ... Mar 2
Canada selects pipe size for its part of Alaska gas pipeline. p9 ... Mar 2
Coal slurry lines gain in House. p11 ... Mar 2
Atlantic offshore drilling OK may spur other coastal work. p12 ... Mar 2
U.S. will gain from Soviet pipeline needs. p17 ... Mar 9
New transit link for Alaskan oil in Ore. B p18 ... Mar 9
Alaskan gas line builder takes on utilities as partners. p16 ... Mar 16
High court strikes down Puget Sound tanker ban, map. p17 ... Mar 16
Trans-Alaska pipeline pumping again. B p18 ... Mar 16
Valdez, Alaska: first the refinery, then the oil. CW p3 ... Mar 23
Egypt builds oil lines. B p52 ... Mar 23
Oil terminal for Canada. B p52 ... Mar 23
ARAMCO awards Saudi CM gas pipeline job. CW p3 ... Mar 30
Pipeline across Guatemala for Alaskan crude. CW p3 ... Apr 6
Trans-Canada-gas pipeline firms can't collect tariffs. CW p3 ... Apr 6
Oil companies claim low profit potential jeopardizes gas system. WO p7 ... Apr 6
Bechtel awaits Algerian job. p16 ... Apr 6
Calif. LNG terminal faces delay. p43 ... Apr 13
Pipeline trestle solves Saudi tanker loading problem, map,**. p78 ... Apr 13
Fluor named Alaskan pipeline project mgr. CW p3 ... Apr 20
Canada approves its segment of gas pipeline. CW p3 ... Apr 20
N. Ireland gas distribution. B p24 ... Apr 20
Canada to use native pipe for gas line. CW p3 ... Apr 27
Compromise natural gas pricing package helps energy program. WO p7 ... Apr 27
Pipeline owners ask Alaska for $1.5-billion. p13 ... Apr 27
Alaska pipeline equip for sale,**. p14 ... Apr 27
U.S. firms in the running for Thailand pipeline. p18 ... Apr 27
Dutch plan to import LNG. p20 ... Apr 27
Tapping Siberian gas. B p21 ... Apr 27
Iranian gas heads north. B p21 ... Apr 27
Malaysian LNG deal. B p21 ... Apr 27
Trans-Canada gas price argued. p15 ... May 4
Tex. underwater cranes get to the bottom of pipelaying, drawing,*. p16 ... May 4
Oil, gas lines could team up to transport Alaskan crude oil inland. p18 ... May 4
Thai offshore gas award. B p19 ... May 4
Wyo.-Ark. slurry pipeline plans. B p19 ... May 4
Canadian gas pipeline extension sought. B p19 ... May 4
North Sea pipeline postponement. B p19 ... May 4
Pipelaying barge for Mediterranean. B p19 ... May 4
LNG terminals flounder in federal mire. p14 ... May 11
Calif. LNG sites ranked. p14 ... May 11
Calif. co. balks at Long Beach air pollution trade-off plan. p14 ... May 11
Houston conf: North Sea platform market is all wet,*. p16 ... May 11
Legal uncertainty delays West Coast terminal for Alaskan oil. p17 ... May 11
Iraq plans fuel projects. B p19 ... May 11
Firm eyes Alaska's gas share. B p19 ... May 11
Algeria awards Fluor $300-m gas job. CW p3 ... May 18
FERC plan links U.S. profits of trans-Canada gas line to costs. p48 ... May 18
Bechtel Canada gets Algeria's Rhourde Nouss gas field. CW p3 ... May 25
LNG tasks being assigned to DOT's pipeline safety office. WO p7 ... May 25
Interest in slurry pipeline for Ky. coal fields. B p17 ... May 25
House, Senate conferees agree on natural gas pricing. p12 ... Jun 1
Alaska gas line financing could bar private investors. p15 ... Jun 8
Emissions plan progresses for Long Beach oil terminal. p17 ... Jun 8
Govts approve trans-Canada pipe size. CW p3 ... Jun 15
Raymond forms subsidiary to get platform, pipeline work. p13 ... Jun 15
Where to put Valdez refinery. B p22 ... Jun 15
Space-age equip speeds Saudi pipeline surveying job, map,* *. p33 ... Jun 15
Mexican pipeline accident kills five workers, map. p42 ... Jun 22
U.S.-Soviet pipeline studied. p47 ... Jun 22
Trans-Alaska pipeline and environment adjust after year together,**. p57 and e p196 ... Jun 22
FERC denies Tex. LNG permit. CW p3 ... Jun 29
U.S. firms land Saudi pipeline contracts. CW p3 ... Jun 29
Alaskan authority to sell bonds for pipeline. p15 ... Jun 29
Thai gas project breakthrough. B p16 ... Jun 29
Mexico: more oil, more ports. B p16 ... Jun 29

PLANNING & ENVIRONMENT see also: ARCHITECTURE; CITIES; ZONING; MANAGEMENT
Bad news and good news for NYC Westway. CW p3 ... Jan 5
Indians say treaty blocks Ore. dam. B p17 ... Jan 5
Seabrook nuclear plant gets final OK. CW p3 ... Jan 12
EPA, Corps near agreement over sewerage plant construct supervision. WO p7 ... Jan 12
Tahoe tangle: Calif. urges U.S. ownership, map,**. p22 ... Jan 12
CEQ proposes impact statements for exports. WO p7 ... Jan 19
and e p64 ... Feb 2
EPA promoting U.S.-backed tax-free pollution control bond program for small businesses. p40 ... Jan 19
Benefits of East Coast oil questioned. CW p3 ... Jan 26
Drinking water standards boost plant work. p12 ... Feb 2
High court ruling on asbestos pollution clouds EPA's clean air rules. p16 ... Feb 2
Calif. governor wants Tahoe planning fund squeeze. P p17 ... Feb 2
Battle brews over Endangered Species Act. p15 ... Feb 9
and e p130 ... Feb 16
and RCs p8 ... May 4
Cross-Florida canal nearer death. CW p3 ... Feb 16
Coal expected to win energy vs environment dispute. WO p7 ... Feb 23
D.C. area hwy planning challenged over air regs. B p17 ... Feb 23
CEQ: pollution control cost accounts for 2% of GNP. p11 ... Mar 2
Money bill includes EPA sewage grants. p13 ... Mar 2
EDF suit seeks stricter air pollution action. p13 ... Mar 2
Environmental decision-making. e p72 ... Mar 2
Tex. chemical plant battle may change clean air rules. p9 ... Mar 9
N.Y. state solid waste plan proposed. p14 ... Mar 9
Court delays Carter's water policy on environmental grounds. WO p7 ... Mar 16
EPA set to clamp down on toxic waste disposal. p13 ... Mar 16
Tax on pollution-control bond interest opposed. p16 ... Mar 16
Environment wins big on Tahoe Nev. hotel job. p18 ... Mar 16
EPA maps water quality. B p18 ... Mar 16
Industrial emission rules coming soon. CW p3 ... Mar 23
TVA making costly peace with EPA on air emissions. p38 ... Mar 23
Coastal zone mgmt symposium draws 1,000. p41 ... Mar 23
Seabrook, N.H., nuclear plant stymied again. CW p3 ... Mar 30

Utilities face fine ash emission threat,°°. p8 ... Mar 30
EPA's drinking water standards attacked. p12 ... Mar 30
N.Y. Olympic area road job draws fire, map. p12 ... Mar 30
Phila suit charges EPA hampers water cleanup. p14 and e p64 ... Mar 30
EPA cleanup incentives to back Carter urban policy. p17 ... Apr 6
Martin Lang on total environment. e p88 ... Apr 6
EPA reconsiders Seabrook nuclear plant. p42 ... Apr 13
EPA firms up its minority policy. p16 ... Apr 20
CEQ: solar society in 20 years. p18 ... Apr 20
Bill permits exemptions to Endangered Species Act. p20 ... Apr 20
EPA pursues water polluters in and out of court. p22 ... Apr 20
Corps issues permit for Grayrocks Dam. p24 ... Apr 20
Inflation impact of environmental standards may be weighed. WO p7 ... Apr 27
Federal agencies united on A-plant along Skagit R. p17 ... Apr 27
Iowa refuse-burning coal plant faces pollution shutdown. p18 ... Apr 27
Court backs EPA Md. sewage plant veto. CW p3 ... May 4
EPA implements water pollution amendments. p13 ... May 4
Carter wants EPA budget increase. WO p7 ... May 11
Corps' Tenn-Tom job called illegal,°. p9 ... May 11
LNG terminals flounder in federal mire. p14 ... May 11
TVA lists plans for air pollution cleanup. p18 ... May 11
Endangered Species Act exemptions. CW p3 ... May 18
House bill would ban ocean dumping. p47 ... May 18
N.J. may sink floating A-plants, °°. p11 ... May 25
EPA, OSHA claim grout is harmful to workers. p13 ... May 25
EPA sues Phila for sewage plant delays. CW p3 ... Jun 1
EPA thwarts Denver's Foothills water supply expansion. CW p3 ... Jun 1
EPA policy shift spurs land treatment option,°. p25 ... Jun 1
Sewage plant "monster" scares Las Vegas,°. p9 and e p80 ... Jun 8
EPA air rules aim at stone, asphalt plants. p12 ... Jun 8
Great Lakes cleanup rules tougher. p13 ... Jun 8
EPA clean air, OSHA cotton dust regs called inflationary. p18 ... Jun 8
CEQ proposes new rules for env. impact statements. p10 ... Jun 15
and e p196 ... Jun 22
Mire breeds poor sewage plant operation, chart,°°. Cover, p24 and e p88 ... Jun 15
Profit guidelines for engineering services urged by GAO. WO p7 ... Jun 22
Inflation concerns modify rules in clean air areas. p37 ... Jun 22
High court remands endangered species to Congress,°°. p38 ... Jun 22
EPA sets MBE policy. p39 ... Jun 22
Air standards halt Mont. powerplant job. p41 ... Jun 22
EPA amends sewage plant funding rules. p41 ... Jun 22
EPA toughens asbestos specs for demolition. p44 ... Jun 22
New Tahoe pact may make environment a priority. p52 ... Jun 22
Trans-Alaska pipeline and environment adjust after year together,°°. p57 and e p196 ... Jun 22
AGC shows agencies oppose CEQ environmental rules for Ex-Im Bank. WO p7 ... Jun 29
Industry water cleanup to cost billions,°°. p10 ... Jun 29
NCI study shows relation between chlorine and cancer. p13 ... Jun 29
Water treatment manual. B p16 ... Jun 29
Largest costs of saving environment lie ahead, tables,°°. Cover, p17 and e p72 ... Jun 29
Dow forced to cancel Calif. complex. p24 ... Jun 29
Utah's Kaiparowits powerplant proposal dies after TV gets into the act,°°. p25 ... Jun 29
Controversy helps boost cost of Seabrook, N.H. nuclear plant,°. p36 ... Jun 29
Tellico Dam falls victim to a minute fish,°. p37 ... Jun 29
Environmentalists halt Cornwall, N.Y., New River, Va. pumped storage projects. p45 ... Jun 29

PLASTICS, RUBBER

New plastic solar collector could reduce costs. B p17 ... May 25
Model tests of Hong Kong Stadium aren't child's play,°°. p55 ... Jun 22

PLATFORMS, see SCAFFOLDS

PLUMBING, see: BUILDING DESIGN AND COMPONENTS

PLYWOOD, see: LUMBER

PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

Port agency said to violate bidding rules on World Trade Center. CW p3 ... Jan 12
Authority head Austin J. Tobin dies at 74. p23 ... Feb 16
May build industrial parks. p41 ... Mar 23

PORTS & HARBORS

Long Beach, Calif. oil terminal gets air OK. p13 ... Jan 26
Backers intensify push for Calif. Point Conception LNG site. p11 ... Feb 2
Deepwater port endorsed by Del. B p16 ... Feb 9
GAO condemns LNG terminals. p20 ... Feb 9
Seadock can't find new backers. p13 ... Feb 23
Admin plans flexible LNG policy. WO p7 ... Mar 2
New transit link for Alaskan oil in Ore. B p18 ... Mar 9
High court strikes down Puget Sound tanker ban, map. p17 ... Mar 16
Seadock plan deep-sixed. p50 ... Mar 23
Navy opens dredging bids for Ga. FBM sub port. p15 ... Apr 6
Calif. LNG terminal faces delay. p43 ... Apr 13
GAO favors mid-Atlantic deepwater port. p48 ... Apr 13
Portland goes to Japan to tow back dry dock. p23 ... Apr 20
Bids spread wide for S.C. inlet job, unit prices. p60 ... Apr 20
Malaysian LNG deal. B p21 ... Apr 27
LNG terminals flounder in federal mire. p14 ... May 11
Calif. LNG sites ranked. p14 ... May 11
Calif. co. balks at Long Beach air pollution trade-off plan. p14 ... May 11
Legal uncertainty delays West Coast terminal for Alaskan oil. p17 ... May 11
Only one bidder under Fla. cargo berth estimate, unit prices. p48 ... May 11
LNG tasks being assigned to DOT's pipeline safety office. WO p7 ... May 25
Emissions plan progresses for Long Beach oil terminal. p17 ... Jun 8
Corpus Christi, Tex., deepwater port attempt. B p22 ... Jun 15
FERC denies Tex. LNG permit. CW p3 ... Jun 29

• Foreign

Mideast port congestion eases,°. p14 ... Jan 12
Algerian shipyard designed by Poles. B p18 ... Mar 16
Canada: Saint John, N.B. LNG terminal for Algerian natural gas; Polar Gas' Arctic Islands pipeline aim at 1980 start, map. p8 ... Jan 5
Canada: Vancouver floating dry dock. B p31 ... Feb 16
Canada kills oil port at Kitimat. CW p3 ... Mar 2
Indonesia: new dry docks. B p19 ... Apr 6
Iran: Norway LNG plant may be floated to Iran. p25 ... Feb 16
Iran: Port expansion. B p17 ... May 25
Italy to substitute coal for nuclear, oil powerplants. p19 ... Jun 15
Japan: Portland goes to Japan to tow back dry dock. p23 ... Apr 20
Malaysia awards port contract. B p17 ... Feb 2
Mexico: more oil, more ports. B p16 ... Jun 29
Netherlands: Dutch plan to import LNG. p20 ... Apr 27
Portugal: Port Sines giant breakwater proves too weak for storm, drawing,°. p14 ... Mar 16
Portugal: armor blocks contributed to Port Sines breakwater failure,°°. p20 ... Jun 15
Saudi Arabia: Dutch quay wall machine does three jobs at Jubail port expansion,°. p25 ... Feb 16
Saudi supertanker port. B p19 ... Apr 6
Saudi Arabia: pipeline trestle solves tanker loading problem, map,°°. p78 ... Apr 13

POWER, see also: ATOMIC ENERGY; DAMS; RIVERS; UTILITIES

DOE seeks proposals on low-head hydro. B p17 ... Jan 5
Carter may adopt unilateral energy program if bill dies. WO p7 ... Jan 12
Geothermal use grows: (Utah-hot water; Calif.-steam),°. p13 ... Jan 12
Utilities eye N.D. methanol coal conversion scheme, map. p14 ... Jan 12
Coal-fired cement plant near Dallas to use less energy. B p17 ... Jan 12
Viewpoint: Energy standards will bring retrofit boom,°. p32 EO ... Jan 12
City of Portland suit blocks $182-m power bond sale. p45 ... Jan 19
HUD hammers out energy performance code for bldgs., drawings, chart, map,°°. Cover and p54 ... Jan 19
and RCs p17 ... Mar 23
Annual report, water and power trends, major projects,°°. p93 ... Jan 19
Compressed air pumped storage. CW p3 ... Feb 2
Compact pyrolysis furnace will test biomass energy for TVA and college. p17 ... Feb 2
ASHRAE's energy standards will boost bldg retrofit construc,°. p11 ... Feb 9
and RC p29 ... May 18
EPA study of European solid waste recovery. B p16 ... Feb 9
Some trades set to gain from new powerplant work. p55 ... Feb 9
Mutual of Omaha bldg goes underground to cut energy use,°. p23 ... Feb 16
TVA scrubber award for Ala. power plant. B p31 ... Feb 16
Coal expected to win energy vs environment dispute. WO p7 ... Feb 23
Calif., N.Y. governors push energy supply, saving plans. p10 ... Feb 23
First total solar package to power Ga. plant, Tex. barracks, drawing,°. p11 ... Feb 23
and RC p33 ... Apr 13
New energy assn. B p17 ... Feb 23
Cooperative coal power for Freestone, Tex. B p17 ... Feb 23
Guam may get first ocean thermal energy plant. p12 ... Mar 2
EDF suit seeks stricter air pollution action. p13 ... Mar 2
Many small hydroelectric plants planned,°°. p18 ... Mar 2
Congress may ask for new water project starts. WO p7 ... Mar 9
VEPCO's construc practices faulted. p12 ... Mar 9
DOE studies powerplants' weather effects. p17 ... Mar 9
Calif. geothermal brine power. B p18 ... Mar 9
Ky. coal-fired power. B p18 ... Mar 9
Industrial emission rules coming soon. CW p3 ... Mar 23
TVA making costly peace with EPA on air emissions. p38 ... Mar 23
Wood-fueled plants will generate some of Burlington Vt., power. p44 ... Mar 23
N.J. refuse recovery plan proposed. p49 ... Mar 23
Harvesting biomass for power. B p52 ... Mar 23
DOE grant for geothermal promotion. B p52 ... Mar 23
Utilities face fine ash emission threat,°°. p8 ... Mar 30
Minn. office bldg's angles cut energy needs,°°. p11 ... Mar 30
Rockville Center, N.Y. heat recovery boosts energy output by 20%. p15 ... Mar 30
Wind power potential. CW p3 ... Apr 6
Admin to refocus on new energy production. WO p7 ... Apr 6
Bonneville Dam second powerhouse bid below estimate. p48 ... Apr 13
Hawaii eyes ocean thermal energy. p53 ... Apr 13
N.Y. strengthens Canadian ties. B p24 ... Apr 20
High-rise designers turn to operable windows,°°. p26 ... Apr 20
NYC pasta plant uses cogeneration to cut energy bills, drawing,°°. p28 ... Apr 20
Bronx Community Coll. campus has cogeneration retrofit under design,°. p29 ... Apr 20
Energy problem: a choice of evils. e p88 ... Apr 20
Calif. plants for Mojave Desert, Pittsburg. CW p3 ... Apr 27
Compromise natural gas pricing package helps energy program. WO p7 ... Apr 27
Energy schemes kindle fire concerns, at NYC seminar. p12 ... Apr 27
Small grants reward energy ideas. p17 ... Apr 27
Kootenai R. underground powerplant. B p21 ... Apr 27
Licensing geothermal power plants. B p21 ... Apr 27
Sun carves niche in N.J. energy plan. CW p3 ... May 4
Form collapse kills 51 on W. Va. cooling tower job,°°. p10 and e p80 ... May 4
Two refuse recovery plants coming (N.Y., N.J.),°. p13 ... May 4
Energy audits pay off big. p18 ... May 4
N.D. coal-plant builders speed foundation under air-supported igloo,°°. p26 ... May 4
Fiscal watchdogs bite into new energy funding. WO p7 ... May 11
Thomas Village for Va. flood victims will be model energy saver. p17 ... May 11
Small hydro studies funded by DOE for 57 existing dams. p19 ... May 11
Four waste heat recovery systems for N.Y. B p19 ... May 11
Coal conversion and conservation plans near action. WO p7 ... May 18
Atlanta: utility high-rise will pare electric peaks,°. p45 ... May 18
Quit dawdling on energy. e p186 ... May 18
Utilities tout compressed air energy storage (CAES), drawing. p14 ... May 25
Chemical system is energy cache, drawing. p15 ... May 25
Ore. DEQ turns marijuana into heat. B p17 ... May 25
Energy bill break opens talks on fuel taxes. p12 ... Jun 1
TVA wins Raccoon Mt. defective equip suit. p15 ... Jun 1
Buffalo: concrete rings hold powerplant coffer-dam in poor soil, constricted site,°°. p16 ... Jun 1
Calif. energy performance standards snagged in due process fight. p11 ... Jun 8
Cleveland: printing plant facade refit cuts heat loss 60%,°°. p14 ... Jun 8
L.A. area utilities' appeal of stack emission rule may backfire. p17 ... Jun 8
N.Y. state utilities propose combine to design, build powerplants. p19 ... Jun 8
Tex. prison plant captures waste heat to process meat,°. p20 ... Jun 8
Human error blamed in W. Va. cooling tower disaster, drawings,°°. p8 ... Jun 15
and e p196 ... Jun 22
Dow scuttles joint $900-m Freestone, Tex. power project. p18 ... Jun 15
Problems hinder ocean energy develop. p21 ... Jun 15
House may streamline energy funding process. WO p7 ... Jun 22
Air standards halt Mont. powerplant job. p41 ... Jun 22
Hawaii plans geothermal plant. p46 ... Jun 22
Cooling efficiency climbs. B p16 ... Jun 29
Utah's Kaiparowits powerplant proposal dies after TV gets into the act,°°. p25 ... Jun 29
Environmentalists halt Cornwall, N.Y., New River, Va. pumped storage projects. p45 ... Jun 29

• Solar

DOE third round solar grants available. B p17 ... Jan 5
DOE solar cell purchase will drive kw cost down. p17 ... Jan 5
Home lenders don't shrink from the sun,°. p32 CO ... Jan 12
Sun never sets on worldwide solar energy bldg market,°. p20 ... Feb 2
Advances fuel growth of solar power plants abroad. p24 ... Feb 2
Ariz. tries solar heat on asphalt. p16 ... Feb 9
TVA searches for solar installation cost cuts. p22 ... Feb 16
First total solar package to power Ga. plant, Tex. barracks, drawing,°. p11 ... Feb 23
and RC p33 ... Apr 13
New energy assn. B p17 ... Feb 23
DOE beaming in on solar satellites,°. p12 ... Mar 2
Construc urged to spur solar acceptance. CW p3 ... Mar 16
Ceiling tiles soak up sun to heat MIT prototype bldg, drawing,°°. p30 ... Mar 16
Conferees call passive solar systems new design trend,°. p46 ... Mar 23
Housing agency eyes mandatory solar heating. p11 ... Mar 30
Sandia Lab seeks solar proposals. B p53 ... Apr 13
CEQ: solar society in 20 years. p18 ... Apr 20
Model solar code action heats up. CW p3 ... May 4
Sun carves niche in N.J. energy plan. CW p3 ... May 4
Fiscal watchdogs bite into new energy funding. WO p7 ... May 11
Utility research digs into impacts of solar energy,°. p10 ... May 11
Loan program, policy review top Sun Day activities,°. p10 ... May 11
Concentrators will magnify Dallas-Ft. Worth airport's solar cell output. p17 ... May 11
Thomas Village for Va. flood victims will be model energy saver. p17 ... May 11

N.J. utility will build solar systems to save gas. CW p3 ... May 18
Chemical system is energy cache, drawing. p15 ... May 25
New plastic collector could reduce costs. B p17 ... May 25
Calif. solar power generating station. B p17 ... Jun 1
Solar installation program for jobless. p18 ... Jun 15
Solar cells will power Fla. Sea World,*. p43 ... Jun 22

• Foreign
Sun never sets on worldwide solar energy bldg market,**. p20 ... Feb 2
Advances fuel growth of solar power plants abroad. p24 ... Feb 2
Intl group (IEA) explores alternative energy resources. p20 ... Apr 27
Argentina, Paraguay, Brazil vie over Parana R. flow. p15 ... Jun 8
Brazil exploits all resources seeking energy independence, map,**. Cover and p18 ... Jan 12
and RC p26 ... Apr 13
Brazil: Itaipu hydro complex builds toward record power production,*. p18 ... Jan 12
Brazilian rural electrification. B p21 ... Apr 27
Brazil: Multinationals vying to sell equip for Itaipu hydro. p14 ... May 4
Brazil: three new hydro plants for Sao Paulo. B p17 ... Jun 1
Brazil: U.S. firms lose biggest hydro job, Itaipu. p16 ... Jun 29
Canada: pollution squabble at Saskatchewan powerplant. p16 ... Feb 23
Canada: Ontario Atikokan coal power plant. B p17 ... Feb 23
Canada: agreement near on $2.4-billion Gull Island powerplant. p15 ... Mar 2
Canada: new Bay of Fundy tidal power study. B p21 ... Apr 27
Chile launches geothermal power at El Tatio. p18 ... Mar 9
Chile energy goals inspire diverse projects, map,**. p30 ... May 11
W. Germany: North Sea powerplants will float above fuel. p48 ... Jan 19
Germany: wind turbine story: retain metric numbers as given. RC p2 ... Feb 2
Great Britain: waves snap Scotland's Rhu Marina floating breakwater,*. p15 ... Jan 12
and RC p4 ... Feb 2
Great Britain raises energy conservation funding. p50 ... Jan 19
India: Korba super thermal project. B p17 ... Feb 2
Italy's energy program drawing on U.S. technology. p21 ... Apr 27
Mexico can supply Calif. power quickly. p43 and e p212 ... Mar 23
Pakistan: second stage powerhouse awarded at Tarbela. p16 ... Jun 29
Peru plans Mantaro R. hydro expansion. p51 ... Jan 19
Saudi Yanbu power-desalter contract. B p19 ... Jun 8
Spain: IEA sponsors solar plant. p20 ... Apr 27
Sweden's energy saving heats up. B p17 ... Jan 5
Swedish energy planners see nuclear steam heating. p16 ... Feb 23
Venezuela: Guri dam expansion let for $1.25 billion. p10 ... Mar 9
Zaire: M-K's rescue at Inga Shaba job saves 77. p13 ... May 25

PRICES, see: CONSTRUCTION BUSINESS

PRODUCTIVITY, see: MANAGEMENT & PRODUCTIVITY

PRODUCTS — See PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS

PUBLIC WORKS, see: Project in question
see also: CONSTRUCTION BUSINESS; ECONOMY

PUMPED STORAGE: see POWER

R

RADAR, RADIO, see: COMMUNICATIONS

RADIOACTIVITY, RADIATION, see: NUCLEAR ENERGY

RAILROADS see also: MASS TRANSIT; TRANSPORTATION; TUNNELS
Canadians to get $264-m for Venezuela railroad work. p13 ... Jan 5
NE Corridor improvement plan opens doors for concrete ties,*. p58 ... Jan 19
Phila builds rail line between downtown and airport, map,**. p21 ... Jan 26
Ohio examines statewide rail plan, map. p16 ... Feb 2
NE Corridor chief terminated. CW p3 ... Feb 9
Upgraded modes of carrying coal could handle larger loads. p13 ... Feb 9
Jap. to study China railway modernization. B p16 ... Feb 9
Double tracking in Hong Kong. B p16 ... Feb 9
N.Y. rail connection bid 12% under estimate, unit prices. p36 LO ... Feb 9
NE rail minority goal upset. p22 ... Feb 16
Three nations plan Mideast Hejaz railway. p16 ... Feb 23
Dallas busway vs railway. B p17 ... Feb 23
Derailments raise official concern. p12 ... Mar 9
Saudi desert railroad contract firm, foundation isn't, map. p15 ... Mar 9
300 Philippine railroad bridges.B p18 ... Mar 9
Japan eyes Nigerian rails. B p18 ... Mar 16
Kuala Lumpur rails and yards studied. B p18 ... Mar 16
Phila opens first bids on $308-m rail tunnel job. p43 ... Mar 23
Derailments blamed on poor railbeds. p48 ... Mar 23
D.C. visitor center revives rail role. p51 ... Mar 23
Soviet railroad conquers terrain and cold, map,**. p28 ... Apr 6
Course on railroading by computer. B p24 ... Apr 20
Conrail asks for one last billion. CW p3 ... Apr 27
Judge denies injunction on Phila tunnel job. p16 ... Apr 27
China plans major rail overhaul. p20 ... Apr 27
Hong Kong to electrify railroad. B p19 ... May 4
Brazil buys Iraqi oil, gets part of RR contract. p16 ... May 11
Appalachian railroads need billions to meet energy goals. p15 ... May 25
Yugoslav railroad. B p17 ... Jun 1
New Northeast Corridor head. B p17 ... Jun 1
Northeast Corridor under fire as priorities shift,*. p8 ... Jun 8
N.J. swaps PATH rail extension for transit improvements. p15 ... Jun 15
Kuwait-Iraq rail plan. B 22 ... Jun 15
Northeast Corridor hearings bring no new conclusions. p43 ... Jun 22
TVA plans Cincinnati-to-Atlanta electric railway. p47 ... Jun 22
Utah railroad crossing bidders all above estimate, unit prices. p56 ... Jun 29

RECLAMATION, see: SOIL; WATER RESOURCES

RECREATION; SPORTS
see also: BUILDINGS • Culture
Tahoe tangle: Calif. urges U.S. ownership, map,**. p22 ... Jan 12
Calif. governor wants Tahoe planning fund squeeze. B p17 ... Feb 2
Alaskan R&R. B p31 ... Feb 16
L.A.: wood still king for world's largest roller coaster,**. p21 ... Mar 9

RESEARCH & TESTS see also: SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS
GM wind tunnel. RC p12 ... Jan 19
FHWA digs deep at WMATA station to compare underground testing methods. p15 ... Feb 2
Compact pyrolysis furnace will test biomass energy for TVA and college. p17 ... Feb 2
Fake quake shakes dam in Caltech seismic study. p12 ... Feb 23
Spain: sand-laden trucks test Puente de Strande span,*. p11 ... Mar 2
Mobile missile test tunnels go ahead. p11 ... Mar 9
Calif. quake replay in Buffalo lab tests concrete connections,*. p13 ... Apr 6
PCA to evaluate pre-stressed crossties, fasteners. B p19 ... May 4
Utility research digs into impacts of solar energy,*. p10 ... May 11
Corps probes proposed dam site through thick Alaskan ice, map,**. p51 ... May 18
New plastic solar collector could reduce costs. B p17 ... May 25
Panel, concerned over high NIBS salaries, cuts budget. WO p7 ... Jun 1
Lab tests sulfur's value in asphalt recycling. p14 ... Jun 8
Fla. school's rusting roof spawns probe of others,*. p14 ... Jun 15
Japan house burned to spark new designs,*. p22 ... Jun 15
Missile X future uncertain as tests continue. p42 ... Jun 22
Model tests of Hong Kong Stadium aren't child's play,**. p55 ... Jun 22

RESERVOIRS, see: WATER RESOURCES
see also: BUILDINGS

RESOURCE RECOVERY
NYC going after refuse recycling. p43 ... Jan 19
Tokyo steel maker develops synthetic sand from slag. p16 ... Feb 9
EPA study of European solid waste recovery. B p16 ... Feb 9
Akron garbage monopoly challenged. CW p3 ... Feb 23
Newark: toxic waste treated by waste recovers usable chemicals. p14 ... Mar 2
N.Y. state solid waste plan proposed. p14 ... Mar 9
N.J. refuse recovery plan proposed. p49 ... Mar 23
Complex recovery techniques tried in Hempstead, N.Y. refuse plant, drawing,**. p23 ... Mar 30
Waste recovery plants for Fla., Ma.. B p19 ... Apr 6
Go-ahead for record recovery plant in Fla. CW p3 ... Apr 13
East German recycling manifesto. p53 ... Apr 13
MIT casts concrete debris in new role as recycled aggregate. p23 ... Apr 20
Iowa refuse-burning coal plant faces pollution shutdown p18 ... Apr 27
Two refuse recovery plants coming (N.Y., N.J.)*. p13 ... May 4
TVA sees waste slag turn into insulation. p16 ... May 11
Four waste heat recovery systems for N.Y. B p19 ... May 11
Sao Paulo waste to gas. B p17 ... May 25
Lab tests sulfur's value in asphalt recycling. p14 ... Jun 8
Tex. prison plant captures waste heat to process meat,*. p20 ... Jun 8

RETAINING WALLS
Reinforced earth errata. RC p2 ... Feb 2
Pile array lassos moving N.Y. hwy, drawing,**. p40 ... May 18
Reinforced earth braces Wyo. coal pit slopes, drawing,*. p14 ... Jun 29

RIVERS see also: DAMS; POWER; WATER RESOURCES
Annual report: dam, flood control, navigation, water supply projects,**. p93 ... Jan 19
China to link inland rivers. p47 ... Jun 22

• By Name

Mekong River
Lower Mekong Basin revival needs dollars to bloom, map,**. p20 ... Jun 1

Niger River
Corps may help Nigeria develop Niger R. CW p3 ... Apr 20

Parana River
Three nations vie over river flow (Itaipu, Corpus projects). p15 ... Jun 8

Tennessee River
Army auditors fault Corps on Tenn-Tom estimating. p11 ... Apr 27
Fourteen bid for waterway job, unit prices. p52 ... Apr 27
Corps' Tenn-Tom job called illegal,*. p9 ... May 11

Tombigbee River
Army auditors fault Corps on Tenn-Tom estimating. p11 ... Apr 27
Fourteen bid for waterway job, unit prices. p52 ... Apr 27
Corps' Tenn-Tom job called illegal,*. p9 ... May 11

ROCKS, see: SOIL see also: EXPLOSIVES

ROOFS
Space frame roofs collapse following heavy snow,**. p8 and e p64 ... Jan 26
Flat roofs suffer most collapses in heavy snowfalls,**. p9 ... Feb 9
and e p130 ... Feb 16
What can go wrong with space frame roofs. p10 ... Feb 9
Lake Placid long-span Olympic roof design probed. CW p3 ... Feb 16
Montreal Olympic stadium roof on again,*. p29 ... Feb 16
Augusta, Ga.: space frame roof, walls cloak sunken arena, drawings,**. p48 ... Feb 16
Mass. post office roof section, Kan. TV tower collapse,**. p12 ... Feb 23
Probe closes in on why Hartford Civic Center space frame roof failed,*. p13 ... Mar 16
Rio Subway shop roof collapses,*. p16 ... Mar 16
Vaults, trusses make 170-ft clear span for Va. Beach conf. center,*. p44 ... Mar 23
Aluminum space frame forms Khartoum mosque dome,**. p57 ... Mar 23
Design fault suspected in Hartford roof collapse. CW p3 ... Mar 30
London: concrete box girder grid takes Barbican concert hall's heavy roof loads, drawings,**. p16 ... Mar 30
Design flaws collapsed Hartford steel space frame roof, charts, drawing,**. p9 and e p88 ... Apr 6
and RC p5 ... Jun 8
and RC p29 ... Jun 22
What's wrong with our roofs?,*. RCs p11 ... Apr 20
N.Y.'s C.W. Post College dome not a space frame. RC p5 ... Apr 27
Roof, crane, tank failures tallied, table. p15 ... May 4
Record arch-hung cable roof for Saudi sports city, map,**. p20 ... May 4
A-plant umbrella tames Mother Nature at North Perry, Ohio plant,**. Cover and p24 ... May 4
and RC p4 ... May 25
Cable-supported space frame roof for Pittsburgh convention center hall, drawing,*. p23 ... May 11
Largest roof to rise at Jeddah airport. CW p3 ... May 18
Osaka: jacks ease down giant Expo '70 space frame, drawing,**. p103 ... May 18
Rains bring down Dallas church roof. CW p3 ... May 25
Engineers probe flat roof collapse at Tex. church,**. p10 ... Jun 8
Calif store's fabric roof sports new technology, drawing,**. p24 ... Jun 8
Fla. school's rusting roof spawns probe of others,*. p14 ... Jun 15
Hartford collapsed roof had combination of flaws,**. p36 ... Jun 22
Demolishing Hartford Civic Center roof. p36 ... Jun 22
Undulating space frame roofs Detroit mall, drawing,*. p40 ... Jun 22
Hong Kong Stadium walls flare to meet steel space frame, drawing,**. Cover and p54 ... Jun 22
Hartford collapsed roof design defended. p13 ... Jun 29

RUNWAYS, see: AIRPORTS; PAVING

S

SAFETY, see: ACCIDENTS & SAFETY

SANITATION, see: HEALTH; SEWAGE; WATER POLLUTION

SCAFFOLDS AND PLATFORMS
Scaffold group seeks changes in safety rules,*. p37 ... May 18

SCANDALS, see: ETHICS

SCHOOLS, see: BUILDINGS

SEABEES, see: NAVY

SEISMIC DESIGN, see: SOIL

SEWAGE: see also: WATER POLLUTION
EPA, Corps near agreement over sewerage plant construc supervision. WO p7 ... Jan 12
MIT: electrons attack water pollution. p50 ... Jan 19
N.Y.: odd-job partners wiped out on Nassau County outfall job. p20 ... Jan 26
Money bill includes EPA sewage grants. p13 ... Mar 2
Cost rise retreats in late '77. p95 ... Mar 23
Phila suit charges EPA hampers water cleanup. p14 and e p64 ... Mar 30
GAO calls for fee negotiations with consulting engineers. WO p7 ... Apr 13
EPA firms up its minority policy. p16 ... Apr 20

EPA pursues water polluters in and out of court. p22 ... Apr 20
EPA implements water pollution amendments. p13 ... May 4
Planning speedup proposed for sewage plants. WO p7 ... May 11
Ozone use grows as effluent disinfectant, drawing. p18 ... May 11
House bill would ban ocean dumping. p47 ... May 18
EPA, OSHA claim grout is harmful to workers. p13 ... May 25
EPA policy shift spurs land treatment option,*. p25 ... Jun 1
GAO reviews Chicago's TARP, asks Congress to relax water cleanup goals. WO p7 ... Jun 8
Mire breeds poor sewage plant operation, chart,**. Cover, p24 and e p88 ... Jun 15
Plant designers tune sewage O & M processes for profits,*. p26 ... Jun 15
Profit guidelines for engineering services urged by GAO. WO p7 ... Jun 22
EPA amends sewage plant funding rules. p41 ... Jun 22
EPA indexes show cost increases gaining momentum. p107 ... Jun 22
Industry water cleanup to cost billions,**. p10 ... Jun 29
Calif. voters approve $995-m in water bonds. p15 ... Jun 29
Water treatment manual. B p16 ... Jun 29

• American

California
Sacramento sewage plant shows off fancy formwork,**. p52 ... Jan 19
Takes halting lead on sewage plant CM. p53 ... Jan 19
Joint venture takes sewer job, unit prices. p33 ... Feb 2
Barges cut San Fran Bay outfall cost in half. p15 ... Mar 2
All bids over Yosemite sewer estimate, unit prices. p33 ... Mar 30
Funding may delay sewer job, unit prices. p47 ... Jun 8

Illinois
GAO says overruns will curtail Chicago deep sewer tunnel plan,*. p12 ... Jan 26
Winner 3% below rival for Chicago sewer job, unit prices. p48 ... Jan 26
Minority set-aside threatens Chicago sewage tunnel job. CW p3 ... Feb 2
Bidders for Chicago tunnel job are all joint ventures, unit prices. p109 ... Mar 23
Illinois pollution. B p24 ... Apr 20
Boring machines pick up speed on Chicago sewer tunnels, map,**. Cover, p28 and e p80 ... Apr 27
GAO reviews Chicago's TARP, asks Congress to relax water cleanup goals. WO p7 ... Jun 8
Corps may get into urban drainage at Chicago's TARP. CW p3 ... Jun 15

Indiana
Indianapolis sewage plant CM. B p21 ... Apr 27

Kentucky
Imported sewage treatment system, Caroussel, said to cut costs, energy use, drawing. p16 ... Jan 5

Maryland
Court backs EPA sewage plant veto. CW p3 ... May 4

Nevada
Sewage plant "monster" scares Las Vegas,*. p9 and e p80 ... Jun 8

New Hampshire
Imported sewage treatment system, Caroussel, said to cut costs, energy use, drawing. p16 ... Jan 5
Slurry walls solve sewage pump site jinx, drawing. p22 ... Feb 16

New York
Low bidder 18% below Buffalo sewer estimate, unit prices. p160 ... Jan 19
All five bidders over Hempstead sewer estimate, unit prices. p48 ... Jan 26

North Carolina
Winner takes drainage system by 5% margin, unit prices. p57 ... Jun 15

Pennsylvania
Bubble power cuts Phila sewage plant energy use,*. p16 ... Apr 27
EPA sues Phila for sewage plant delays. CW p3 ... Jun 1

Utah
Eight of nine bid under Utah sewer estimate, unit prices. p36. LO ... Feb 9
Sewer job bid 24% below estimate, unit prices. p56 ... Mar 16

Virginia
All bids over sewer estimate, unit prices. p36 ... Jan 5

Wisconsin
Milwaukee fights advanced treatment ordered in Lake Michigan cleanup suit. p13 ... Jun 1

• Foreign
Algerian sewers. B p21 ... Apr 27
Brazil: Sao Paulo sewers. B p19 ... Apr 6
Brazil: Sao Paulo waste to gas. B p17 ... May 25
Canadian sewage plant uses hole in ground, drawing. p12 ... Jan 5
Japan: 28-ft mole licks tough Tokyo sewer tunnel terrain,*. p16 ... Apr 6
Nigeria: sewage plan for Lagos. B p17 ... Jan 12
Yemen water and sewer program. B p31 ... Feb 16

SHIPWAYS, see: CANALS; PORTS & HARBORS

SHIPYARDS: see PORTS and HARBORS

SHORTAGES, see: EQUIPMENT & MATERIALS

SKYSCRAPERS, see: BUILDINGS

SLUM CLEARANCE, see: CITIES; HOUSING

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, see: ECONOMY

SNOW, see: WEATHER

SOCIETIES, see: SUBJECT, e.g. ENGINEERING; RESEARCH, etc.

SOIL AND FOUNDATIONS see also: EARTHQUAKES AND LANDSLIDES; WEATHER; COAL
FHWA digs deep at WMATA station to compare underground testing methods. p15 ... Feb 2
Colo. oil shale development. B p17 ... Feb 2
Probes initiate extensive realignment in BuRec,*. p39 ... Feb 16
Strip mine reclamation plan offers work. p44 ... Mar 23
Contractors seek advice on mine safety law. p61 ... Apr 20
Study says Rocky Flats A-bomb plant ruins land. p19 ... May 11
Corps probes proposed dam site through thick Alaskan ice, map,**. p51 ... May 18
Soil on ice: cooling pipes toughen weak riverbed silt at Tokyo transit tunnels, drawings,**. p98 ... May 18
Ground freezing: 19th century mining technique still rare to construc. p101 ... May 18
Arctic technology still in its infancy. p14 ... Jun 1
Largest soil-cement job coats Tex. nuclear reservoir embankment, drawing,**. Cover and p22 ... Jun 8
Soil at W. Va. hot wastes dump bursts into flame. p11 ... Jun 29
Reinforced earth braces Wyo. coal pit slopes, drawing,*. p14 ... Jun 29

• Earthmoving, Excavating
French trimmed borers take on Damascus aqueduct, drawing,**. p28 ... Feb 23

• Erosion, Shore Protection, Land Reclamation
Dutch North Sea landfill for 40,000 planned, map. p18 ... Apr 6

• Foundations
Slurry walls solve N.H. sewage pump site jinx, drawing. p22 ... Feb 16
Drop in water table brings garage design changes at San Fran airport. p19 ... Feb 23
Saudi desert railroad contract firm, foundation isn't, map. p15 ... Mar 9
Miami: mat foundation at sandy site saves $400,000 on twin apt. towers,*. p14 ... Mar 16
Flushing Meadow, N.Y. tennis center aces troublesome site, drawing,**. p13 ... Mar 30
Site geological review slashes Geislingen Autobahn Bridge cost, drawings,**. p24 ... Apr 27
Buffalo: concrete rings hold powerplant cofferdam in poor soil, constricted site,**. p16 ... Jun 1
Record stayed girder over Hoogly R. falters on foundation decision, drawing. p16 ... Jun 8

• Seismic Design
Teams map Calif. Palmdale bulge in search of quake answers, map. p41 ... Jan 19
Patent problems spawn steel seismic walls in Tokyo highrise, drawings,*. p17 ... Jan 26
Fake quake shakes dam in Caltech seismic study. p12 ... Feb 23
Calif. quake replay in Buffalo lab tests concrete connections,*. p13 ... Apr 6
Joints absorb shocks in Italian quake area, drawing,*. p23 ... Apr 20
Batelle's seismic-resistant concrete joint. p23 ... Apr 20
Earthquake damage mitigation plan readied for Carter. WO p7 ... May 4
Steel structures withstand worst Japan quake since 1963,*. p37 ... Jun 22
Quake plan shapes better bldg codes, designs,**. p12 ... Jun 29
Greek seismic design code lauded despite some collapses,*. p12 ... Jun 29

SOLAR ENERGY, see: POWER; AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING, VENTILATION

SONIC BOOM, see: AIRCRAFT

SPACE AND MISSILES
Carter cuts funds for mobile Missile X. CW p3 ... Jan 12
DOE beaming in on solar satellites,*. p12 ... Mar 2
Mobile missile X test tunnels go ahead. p11 ... Mar 9
Navy opens dredging bids for Ga. FBM sub port. p15 ... Apr 6
Missile X looks for home on the range. CW p3 ... Apr 13
U.S. firms give lift to $230-m Greek aerospace complex,*. p20 ... Jun 8
Missile X future uncertain as tests continue. p42 ... Jun 22

SPECIFICATIONS, STANDARDS See also: BUILDING CODES; RESEARCH & TESTS; LUMBER
Safety standards coming for mercury vapor lamps. p12 ... Jan 12
Viewpoint: Energy standards will bring retrofit boom*. p32 EO ... Jan 12
GSA proposes insulation standards for U.S. bldgs. p40 ... Jan 19
HUD hammers out energy performance code for bldgs., drawings, chart, map,**. Cover and p54 ... Jan 19
and RCs p17 ... Mar 23
FHWA withdraws rehab standards. CW p3 ... Jan 26
Wind turbine story: retain metric numbers as given. RC p2 ... Feb 2
ASHRAE's energy standards will boost bldg retrofit construc,*. p11 ... Feb 9
and RC p29 ... May 18
Group seeks voluntary metric plan. p41 ... Apr 13
NRC hearing considers plea to review radiation standards. p42 ... Apr 13
Inflation impact of environmental standards may be weighed. WO p7 ... Apr 27
Falsework collapses push Britain toward standards. p37 ... May 18
Calif. energy performance standards snagged in due process fight. p11 ... Jun 8
EPA toughens asbestos specs for demolition. p44 ... Jun 22

STEEL
Deep girders flank Atlanta's Coke Bldg. to open lobby walls,**. p18 ... Jan 5
and RC p2 ... Feb 2
and RC p11 ... Feb 16
Metal buildings' tailored look pays off, chart, drawing,**. Cover and p22 ... Jan 5
and RC p4 ... Mar 2
Pricing plan could trigger steel hikes. p15 ... Jan 12
Prestressing, hangers, struts strengthen Sheffield, England steel box girder, drawing,**. p24 ... Jan 12
U.S. studies steel plant reopenings. p41 ... Jan 19
Patent problems spawn steel seismic walls in Tokyo highrise, drawings,*. p17 ... Jan 26
Pa. law gives domestic steel an edge. p52 ... Mar 23
EDA plans loan guarantees for cash-short steel mills. p11 ... Mar 30
Price levels still uncertain. p13 ... Apr 6
Tallest composite concrete tube, steel core tower cut Chicago bank cost,*. p19 ... Apr 27
New structural steel shapes a hot topic at L.A. AISC show,**. p8 ... May 11
Germany: corrosion forces Kohlbrand Bridge cable repair,*. p41 ... May 18
Steel structures withstand worst Japan quake since 1963,*. p37 ... Jun 22
Hong Kong Stadium walls flare to meet steel space frame, drawing,**. Cover and p54 ... Jun 22

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND, see: SPACE

STRUCTURAL FAILURES, see: ACCIDENTS AND FAILURES

SUBWAYS, see: MASS TRANSIT

SURVEYING AND MAPPING
Teams map Calif. Palmdale bulge in search of quake answers, map. p41 ... Jan 19
Survey for Gulf of Bahrain causeway, map. p17. ... May 25
Space-age equip speeds Saudi pipeline surveying job, map,**. p33 ... Jun 15

SYSTEMS, see: MANAGEMENT; BUILDING DESIGN • Prefabs, Modules and Systems

T

TAXATION & TARIFFS, see also: ECONOMY
Carter's tax plan stresses rate cuts with few reforms; proposed investment tax credit (ITC) would aid construc. WO p7 ... Jan 5
and e p180 ... Jan 19
Office bldg market stirs in NYC (IBM, Fisher Brothers). p17 ... Jan 5
Hwy user taxes breakdown. B p17 ... Jan 5
Firms that admitted bribes may be in tax trouble. p51 ... Jan 12
EPA promoting U.S.-backed tax-free pollution control bond program for small businesses. p40 ... Jan 19
Calif. public works threatened by tax ceiling vote. p15 ... Jan 26
The President's economic and tax plans. e p64. ... Jan 26
and RCs p24 ... Mar 23
Availability of hwy construc funds tied to fuel economy. WO p7 ... Feb 2
Use of taxable municipal bonds proposed by Carter. p14 ... Feb 2
Fight for tax fairness. e p64 ... Feb 2
Committee approves delay on overseas taxes. CW p3 ... Feb 9
Pa. roadbuilding halt, layoff threat may win votes for gas tax hike. p27 ... Feb 16
Income tax on overseas earnings. p117 ... Feb 16
Higher coal tax sought for $240-m Ky. road program. p14 ... Feb 23
Construc. GAO attack overseas tax,**. p8 ... Mar 2
and e p64 ... Mar 9
and photo correction RC p10 ... Mar 23
Congressional opposition to investment tax credit mounts. WO p7 ... Mar 9
Calif. to appease overtaxed homeowners. p10 ... Mar 9
Support mounts for new overseas tax law,*. p49 ... Mar 9
Tax on pollution-control bond interest opposed. p16 ... Mar 16
Trans-Canada gas pipeline firms can't collect tariffs. CW p3 ... Apr 6
Tax ruling complicates grass-roots lobbying by associations. WO p7 ... Apr 6
Viewpoint: Tax reform needs common sense,*. p77 ... Apr 13
Tax-increment plan speeds Minneapolis project. p15 ... Apr 27
Special overseas tax treatment questioned,*. p8 ... May 4
Senate approves waterway tax. p9 ... May 11
Outlook bright for 911 changes,*. p11 ... May 11
Senate delays 911 vote. p39 ... May 18
Panel insists on one-year overseas hike delay without new formula. WO p7 ... May 25
Travel pay taxation may be blocked again. CW p3 ... Jun 1
Energy bill break opens talks on fuel taxes. p12 ... Jun 1

Tax Fairness Comm says U.S. losing Mideast construc work, map, table,*. p58 and e p80 ... Jun 8
Tax bill writers may drop credit for plant construc. WO p7 ... Jun 15
Tax-cut vote could halt some local public works in Calif.,*. p11 and e p88 ... Jun 15
New bill would ease overseas tax. p63 ... Jun 15

TELEPHONE, see: UTILITIES

TELEVISION, see: COMMUNICATIONS

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
Suit over strength of redwood at Tenn. cooling towers. p15 ... Feb 2
Compact pyrolysis furnace will test biomass energy for TVA and college. p17 ... Feb 2
Nuclear plant waste heat will fuel TVA greenhouse. p16 ... Feb 9
Coal-to-gas bids rejected. B p16 ... Feb 9
TVA searches for solar installation cost cuts. p22 ... Feb 16
TVA scrubber award for Ala. power plant. B p31 ... Feb 16
TVA making costly peace with EPA on air emissions. p38 ... Mar 23
TVA sees waste slag turn into insulation. p16 ... May 11
Carter gains a clean sweep of TVA board. p17 ... May 11
TVA lists plans for air pollution cleanup. p18 ... May 11
TVA head sets nuclear, clean air course. p13 ... Jun 1
TVA wins Raccoon Mt. defective equip suit. p15 ... Jun 1
TVA plans Cincinnati-to-Atlanta electric railway. p47 ... Jun 22

TOLL FACILITIES
Investors vie for private toll bridge over Detroit R.,*. p16 ... Jan 12
Old Me. toll won't die, will stay to pay upkeep. p15 ... Apr 27
Pa. Turnpike tolls for maintenance money. B p19 ... May 4

TRAFFIC
Concord, Calif. signal controls give buses green light. p44 ... Jun 22

TRAMWAYS, see: CABLES; TRANSPORTATION

TRANSPORTATION, see also: HIGHWAYS; MASS TRANSIT; RAILROADS

Bay Area Rapid Transit District job — see: CITIES, San Francisco.

Southern California Rapid Transit District job — see: CITIES, Los Angeles.

Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority — see: CITIES, Atlanta.
Pittsburgh area East Busway to roll with UMTA funds. CW p3 ... Jan 5
Carter scrutinizes DOT budget. p14 ... Jan 5
Overpass for handicapped gives DOT uphill struggle. p13 ... Jan 12
Annual report, transportation trends, major projects,**. p72 ... Jan 19
Phila. builds rail line between downtown and airport, map,* *. p21 ... Jan 26
Chicago busway to Loop. B p16 ... Feb 9
DOT to expand minority contracting goals. WO p7 ... Feb 16
Concord, Calif. signal controls give buses green light. p44 ... Jun 22
Port authority wants studies of proposed Phila-Lindenwood, N.J., rail extensions. p29 ... Feb 16
Maryland DOT orders set-asides. p55 ... Feb 23
Phila opens first bids on $308-m rail tunnel job. p43 ... Mar 23
Hwys, transit head for reconciliation, chart,**. Cover, p20 and e p64 ... Mar 30
Snow removal symposium, at Dartmouth College. B p19 ... Apr 6
Agency recommends end to trust funds. p45 ... Apr 13
Congress under deadline pressure to approve transp bills. WO p7 ... May 4
ABC sues over Md. MBE rule on transp work. p60 ... May 4
Senate, House act on transp bills. p11 ... May 11
Busway along L.A.'s Harbor Freeway. CW p3 ... May 25
Highway/transit bills set for cash battle, table. p10 and e p72 ... May 25
and RC p16 ... Jun 22
Pittsburgh upgrading old trolley routes. p14 ... May 25
Saudis award Jubail transport study. p15 ... Jun 1
Atlanta group wants separate DOT goals for blacks, women. p55 ... Jun 1
Iraq unrolls transp plans. B p19 ... Jun 8
DOT defines rules for handicapped access. p13 ... Jun 15
Detroit examines plan for overhead tram to Ont. p19 ... Jun 15

TRUSSES, see: BEAMS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES

TUNNELS
Carter cuts funds for mobile Missile X. CW p3 ... Jan 12
Experience first, cost second in Baltimore's Fort McHenry Tunnel. p15 ... Jan 26
Mobile missile X test tunnels go ahead. p11 ... Mar 9
Phila opens first bids on $308-m rail tunnel job. p43 ... Mar 23
Highest cost proposal wins contract for Baltimore's Fort McHenry tunnel. p14 ... Apr 6
and e p160 ... Apr 13
Missile X looks for home on the range. CW p3 ... Apr 13
Periscopes brighten Detroit hospital tunnel,**. p19 ... Apr 20
Judge denies injunction on Phila tunnel job. p16 ... Apr 27
Form traveler moves in on Colo.'s Eisenhower Tunnel,*. p16 ... May 4
High costs dim prospects for Miami traffic tunnels. p15 ... May 25
D.C. transit tunnel tube guided into trench,*. p13 ... Jun 15
Missile X future uncertain as tests continue. p42 ... Jun 22
Ground broken for disputed Phila commuter tunnel. CW p3 ... Jun 29

• **Foreign**
Denmark: Copenhagen-Malmo bridge-tunnel idea dropped. B p17 ... Jan 12
Great Britain: English Channel Tunnel equip for sale. B p17 ... Jun 1
Japan: soil on ice: cooling pipes toughen weak riverbed silt at Tokyo transit tunnels, drawings,**. p98 ... May 18
Taiwan proceeds with Kaohsiung Harbor tunnel. B p17 ... Jun 1

U

UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION, see also: TUNNELS, SOIL
Mutual of Omaha bldg goes underground to cut energy use,*. p23 ... Feb 16
Kootenai R. underground powerplant. B p21 ... Apr 27
Underground structures offer pluses. p14 ... Jun 1

UNDERPASSES, see: TUNNELS

UNDERWATER CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATIONS, see: NAVY

UNIT PRICES, see: CONSTRUCTION BUSINESS

URBAN AFFAIRS, URBAN RENEWAL, see: CITIES

U.S., see: AIR FORCE; CONGRESS; ENGINEERS; NAVY, etc.

UTILITIES, see also POWER
VEPCO's construc practices faulted. p12 ... Mar 9
Calif. utilities start insulation installation programs. p17 ... Apr 6
Utility research digs into impacts of solar energy,*. p10 ... May 11

V

VENTILATION, see: AIR CONDITIONING, VENTILATION

VIADUCTS, see: BRIDGES

VIETNAM, see: INTERNATIONAL

W

WALLS AND PANELS, see also: RETAINING WALLS
Patent problems spawn steel seismic walls in Tokyo highrise, drawings,*. p17 ... Jan 26
Joints absorb shocks in Italian quake area, drawing,* p23 ... Apr 20

WATER POLLUTION, see also: HEALTH & ENVIRONMENT; SEWAGE
EPA promoting U.S.-backed tax-free pollution control bond program for small businesses. p40 ... Jan 19
MIT: electrons attack water pollution. p50 ... Jan 19
Annual report, water and power trends, major projects,**. p93 ... Jan 19
Pollution squabble at Saskatchewan powerplant. p16 ... Feb 23
CEQ: pollution control cost accounts for 2% of GNP. p11 ... Mar 2
EPA set to clamp down on toxic waste disposal. p13 ... Mar 16
Tax on pollution-control bond interest opposed. p16 ... Mar 16
EPA maps water quality. B p18 ... Mar 16
Phila suit charges EPA hampers water cleanup. p14 and e p64 ... Mar 30
EPA pursues water polluters in and out of court. p22 ... Apr 20
Illinois pollution. B p24 ... Apr 20
EPA implements water pollution amendments. p13 ... May 4
House bill would ban ocean dumping. p47 ... May 18
McG-H survey: pollution bill grows to meet money needs. p13 ... May 25
and e p72 ... Jun 1
EPA policy shift spurs land treatment option,*. p25 ... Jun 1
GAO reviews Chicago's TARP, asks Congress to relax water cleanup goals. WO p7 ... Jun 8
Great Lakes cleanup rules tougher. p13 ... Jun 8
Pollution control is no luxury. RC p30 ... Jun 22
Industry water cleanup to cost billions,**. p10 ... Jun 29
Calif. voters approve $995-m in water bonds. p15 ... Jun 29
Water treatment manual. B p16 ... Jun 29
Largest costs of saving environment lie ahead, tables,**. Cover, p17and e p72 ... Jun 29

WATER RESOURCES see also: DAMS; IRRIGATION; LAKES; POWER; RIVERS

Water Quality — see: WATER POLLUTION
Reorganization options would carve up Corps, BuRec. p12 ... Jan 5
and e p64 ... Jan 12
Benefit-cost computations. RC p30 ... Jan 19
and RC p24 ... Mar 23
Annual report, water and power trends, major projects,**. p93 ... Jan 19
BuRec's Calif. San Luis irrigation job exceeds authorization. p12 ... Jan 26
Drinking water standards boost plant work. p12 ... Feb 2
Carter scales back plans for rewriting water policy. WO p7 ... Feb 9
Heavy rains break Calif.'s dry spell. p14 ... Feb 9
Congress may ask for new water project starts. WO p7 ... Mar 9
Court delays Carter's water policy on environmental grounds. WO p7 ... Mar 16
EPA's drinking water standards attacked. p12 ... Mar 30
Denver's Foothills water project goes to bids. p15 ... Mar 30
Chicago area water plan debated. p17 ... Apr 6
Calif. water district will seek $1-billion bond issue. p15 ... May 4
EPA thwarts Denver's Foothills water supply expansion. CW p3 ... Jun 1
Carter's water policy stronger than his project proposals,*. p12 ... Jun 15
Water projects approved in spite of veto threat,*. p35 ... Jun 22
NCI study shows relation between chlorine and cancer. p13 ... Jun 29
Calif. voters approve $995-m in water bonds. p15 ... Jun 29
Fla, Pa. dual water systems study. B p16 ... Jun 29

• **Aqueducts, Reservoirs**
Lake drawn down to prevent old Ga. dam from overturning. p15 ... Feb 2
French trimmed borers take on Damascus aqueduct, drawing,**. p28 ... Feb 23
Largest soil-cement job coats Tex. nuclear reservoir embankment, drawing,**. Cover and p22 ... Jun 8
Ringwall, tendons halt leaks in Nashville's landmark reservoir, *. p44 MB ... Jun 15
Eng. probes Nashville reservoir history in old articles. p44 MB ... Jun 15

• **Treatment**
Israeli desalting process eliminates condenser tubes. p17 ... Jan 5
Saudi Yanbu power-desalter contract. B p19 ... Jun 8

• **Waterworks, Water Mains**
Winner takes Va. force main by 3%, unit prices. p33 ... Mar 30

WATERWAYS, see: CANALS; RIVERS

WEATHER
Space frame roofs collapse following heavy snow,**. p8 and e p64 ... Jan 26
High winds topple tower crane at Ohio A-plant,*. p10 ... Feb 2
and RC p22 ... Mar 23
Cold weather chills construc employment. CW p3 ... Feb 9
Flat roofs suffer most collapses in heavy snowfalls,**. p9 ... Feb 9
and e p130 ... Feb 16
Ice cleared from Ohio R. dam,*. p12 ... Feb 9
Heavy rains break Calif.'s dry spell. p14 ... Feb 9
Mass. post office roof section, Kan. TV tower collapse,**. p12 ... Feb 23
Snow burns hole in Pa. hwy maintenance budget. p12 ... Feb 23
DOE studies powerplants' weather effects. p17. ... Mar 9
Wind power potential. CW p3 ... Apr 6
Snow removal symposium, at Dartmouth College. B p19 ... Apr 6
Rains bring down Dallas church roof. CW p3 ... May 25
Arctic technology still in its infancy. p14 ... Jun 1

WELDING
Weld design may have cracked Chicago el,*. p15 ... Mar 16
Chicago el crack causes revealed. p19 ... Jun 15

WHARFS, see: PORTS AND HARBORS

WIND, see: ACCIDENTS; WEATHER

WIRE, see: CABLES, WIRE

WOOD, see: LUMBER

Z

ZONING, see also: BUILDING CODES; CITIES; PLANNING

Commission on bldg codes, zoning and land taxation policies — see: PLANNING.

PART II

NAMES

ABDUN-NUR, E.A.
GM wind tunnel. RC p12 ... Jan 19
ABRAMS, PHILIP
Alternatives to minority business quotas. WO p7 ... Feb 2
Internal squabble halts NCIC mtg.,**. p9 ... Feb 23
NCIC, NUCA oppose negotiated set-asides,**. p 8 ... Mar 9
ADAMO WRECKING CO., Detroit, Mich.
High court ruling clouds clean air rules. p16 ... Feb 2
ALDEN, D.W.
For the segmental box record. RC p5 ... May 11
ALI, JUDITH M.
Cost figure correction. RC p5 ... Feb 2
ALLIED ASPHALT PAVING CO., Hillside, Ill.
Bid-rigging charges dismissed. p18 ... Mar 16
ALLIS-CHALMERS CORP., Milwaukee, Wis.
TVA wins Raccoon Mt. defective equip suit. p15 ... Jun 1
ALVINE, RAYMOND G.
Performance program probed. RC p17 ... Mar 23
AMERICAN HOECHST CORP.
Chemical plant battle may change clean air rules. p9 ... Mar 9
AMERICAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CO., New York, N.Y.
A division HQ will move to D.C. CW p3 ... Mar 2
AMISANO, ANDREW LEWIS (ANDY)
Tunneling superintendent dies. p30 ... Feb 9
ANDERSON, ROBERT R., CO., Chicago, Ill.
Bid-rigging charges dismissed. p18 ... Mar 16
ANDRUS, CECIL D.
Water projects approved in spite of veto threat,*. p35 ... Jun 22
ARCOLE MIDWEST CORP., Evanston, Ill.
Bid-rigging charges dismissed. p18 ... Mar 16
ARMSTRONG, ELLIS L.
Impact kills. RC p8 ... May 4
ASHMONT SYSTEMS, New York, N.Y.
NYC going after refuse recycling. p43 ... Jan 19
ASPHALT ROAD PRODUCTS
Ala., N.Y. question asphalt pricing practices. p14 ... Feb 23
ATETO, FREDERICK A.
Third world engineers. RC p22 ... Jan 19
ATKINSON, GEORGE H.
Dies at 72. p17 ... Feb 23

BABCOCK, H. NASH
Viewpoint: product development needs creative engineers,*. p58 ... Mar 23
BABCOCK & WILCOX CO., New York, N.Y.
Small package A-plant proposed,*. p15 ... Apr 6
BAKER, HOWARD H.
Senate becomes battleground for labor law fight,*. p49 ... Feb 2
Labor law reform: a construc issue?,*. p24 ... May 11
BAKKE, ALLAN
Another year of challenges lies ahead, tables,** p166 ... Jan 19
BALD, CLYDE E., JR.
Five execs promoted at Bechtel. p10 ... Jan 5
BARLOW, FERROL G.
High court hears OSHA inspection case. p38. ... Jan 19
BARON, SEYMOUR
Subsidizing solar energy. RC p33 ... Apr 13
BARTELS, LOREN
Correcting the Top 500. RC p32 ... Jun 22
BECHTEL CANADA, Edmonton, Canada
Awaits Algerian gas field job. p16 ... Apr 6
Gets Algeria's Rhourde Nouss gas field. CW p3 ... May 25
BECHTEL GROUP OF COMPANIES, San Francisco, Calif.
Five executives promoted. p10 ... Jan 5
BECKER, ERNEST A., SR.
New NAHB pres offers political action,*. p8 ... Feb 2
BENHAM-BLAIR & AFFILIATES, INC., Oklahoma City, Okla.
Publicly owned A-E firm goes private again,*. p27 ... Apr 20
BENHAM, DAVID B.
Publicly owned A-E firm goes private again,*. p27 ... Apr 20
BIBB, ROBERT L., JR.
MCAA, plumbers try to combat open shop,**. p116 ... Feb 16
NCEC selects top officers,**. p47 ... Apr 13
BIEMILLER, ANDREW J.
Public works program may get a Round III,**. p10 ... Mar 16
BILFINGER + BERGER, Germany
Acquires 50% interest in Fru-Con. p186 ... Jun 22
BINGHAM, EULA
Human error blamed in cooling tower disaster, drawings,**. p8 ... Jun 15
BLOOM, SAM
Seeing both sides. RC p4 ... Mar 2
BLOUNT, INC., Montgomery, Ala.
Bouygues-Blount takes $3.4 billion Riyad U. contract, maps,*. p11 ... Jun 1
BLUM, BARBARA
Industry water cleanup to cost billions,**. p10 ... Jun 29
BLUM, LOUIS M.
Too much govt. RC p30 ... Mar 23
BODENHAMER, DOUGLAS M.
Minority contracting. RC p4 ... Jan 5
BOISE CASCADE CORP.
FTC hits plywood makers for artificial freight charge. p56 ... Feb 23

BONHAM, WILLIAM N.
3D/I sharpens Mideast focus, skills to score big,**. Cover and p18 ... Feb 9
BOUYGUES, Paris, France
Bouygues-Blount takes $3.4 billion Riyad U contract, maps,*. p11 ... Jun 1
BOWERS, KARL S.
Likely to get top hwy job. p19 ... Apr 27
BOYD, JACK L.
Using all resources. RC p24 ... Mar 23
BRADSHAW, DENNIS M.
New faces head major associations,**. p168. ... Jan 19
CMA computer bank provides data on bargaining, labor contracts,*. p50 ... Jan 26
BRIDWELL, LOWELL K.
Viewpoint: NYC Westway will revitalize waterfront, drawing,**. p45 ... Feb 16
and e p72 ... Mar 2
BRIGHTMAN, THOMAS O.
Correcting the Top 500. RC p32 ... Jun 22
BROSSFIELD, WALLACE W.
Minority contracting. RC p4 ... Jan 5
BROWN, R.J., AND ASSOCIATES (RJBA), Houston, Tex.
Deep-sea plow will dig Arctic trench,*. p15 ... Feb 23
BROWN, THOMAS E.
Minority aid plan secures bonds, loans,**. p183 ... Jun 22
BROWNING, FRANCIS J.
Correcting the Top 500. RC p32 ... Jun 22
BRUSH, HARVEY F.
Five execs promoted at Bechtel. p10 ... Jan 5
BUCKLEY, CARL E.
Views on arbitration. RC p10 ... Jun 22
BURKI, NAVEED K.
Third world engineers. RC p29 ... Jan 19
BURNS, ARTHUR F.
Events, departing Fed chief chart replacement's course,**. p110 ... Jan 19
BURTON, JOSEPH A.
Hogan quits ABC post under fire,**. p41 ... Mar 23
Needed jobs or forced featherbedding? CW p3 ... Jun 8
BYRD, ROBERT C.
Labor law in trouble,*. p57 ... Apr 27
Labor law reform: a construc issue?,*. p24 ... May 11

CADDELL, JOHN A.
Bouygues-Blount takes $3.4 billion Riyad U contract, maps,*. p11 ... Jun 1
CAMPBELL, DEBOE & ASSOCIATES INC., Toledo, Ohio
Acquisition moves McKee into powerplants. p58 ... Mar 16
CARTER, DICKIE S.
Minority aid plan secures bonds, loans,**. p184 ... Jun 22
CARTER, JIMMY
Scrutinizes DOT budget. p14 ... Jan 5
Trip points way to U.S. nuclear power role abroad. p12 ... Jan 12
Keeps tight spending rein on construc in '79 budget,*. p9 ... Jan 26
Economic and tax plans. e p64 ... Jan 26
Economic proposals draw wide criticism,*. p10 ... Feb 2
Proposes use of taxable municipal bonds. p14 ... Feb 2
Scales back plans for rewriting water policy. WO p7 ... Feb 9
To sign nuclear export bill,*. p20 ... Feb 16
Nuclear policy hit by both sides, drawing,*. p37 ... Mar 23
Orders anti-inflation steps. CW p3 ... Mar 30
New urban development program,**. p9 ... Mar 30
Voluntary wage restraint. p61 ... Apr 20
Nuclear powerplant labor pact signed,*. p10 ... Apr 27
Labor law reform: a construc issue?,*. p29 ... May 11
Campaigns against higher hwy spending. WO p7 ... Jun 8
Gains Senate backing on breeder. CW p3 ... Jun 15
Water policy stronger than project proposals,*. p12 ... Jun 15
Water projects approved in spite of veto threat,*. p35 ... Jun 22
CASAMASSINA, DOMINICK
N.J. Sports Complex: Machiavellian engineering. RC p14 ... Jan 19
and RC p11 ... Feb 16
CASE, JAMES B.
Retain metric numbers as given. RC p2 ... Feb 2
Cause of hwy accidents. RC p4 ... Mar 2
CASE, LUKE G.
Bidding by professionals. RC p10 ... Mar 23
CASEY, J.F.
ABA procurement code. RC p33 ... May 18
CASTELBUONO, A.J.
New labor contracts reflect moderation,**. p57 ... Jun 29
CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO., Peoria, Ill.
Profits climb to record. CW p3 ... Feb 9
CECILIA, JOHN L.
Mgmt and engineers. RC p11 ... Mar 23
CEDERGREN, HARRY R.
Potholes: to fill or not to fill. RC p25 ... Apr 13
Viewpoint: poor pavement drainage costly, drawings,*. p21 ... Jun 8
CHADWICK, WALLACE L.
Construction's Man of the Year,**. Cover, p34 and e p130 ... Feb 16
CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP.
FTC hits plywood makers for artificial freight charge. p56 ... Feb 23
CHASTAIN, RICHARD M.
AGC will offer its own MBE program,**. p11 ... Mar 16
AGC gets some good news and bad on MBEs,**. p61 ... Jun 15

CHEVRON U.S.A., INC.
Ala., N.Y. question asphalt pricing practices. p14 ... Feb 23
CLEVENGER, WILLIAM A.
Corps finds dams in worse shape than expected,** p37 ... Jan 19
ACEC: bidding decision doesn't affect us,**. p54 ... Jun 1
COBLEIGH, C.H., JR.
Fabricator-erector for Coke Bldg. RC p2 ... Feb 2
COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, INC.
To consolidate its A-E firms. p56 ... Mar 2
L.K. COMSTOCK & CO., INC., Danbury, Conn.
May be bought by Ernst. p49 ... Mar 30
Merges with Ernst. p19 ... Jun 15
CONANT, JAMES A.
NCEC selects top officers,**. p47 ... Apr 13
CONWAY, GERALD R.
Correcting the Top 400. RC p30 ... Jun 22
COOK, HARRY N.
Benefit-cost computations. RC p30 ... Jan 19
and RC p24 ... Mar 23
COX, WILLIAM M.
Hwys and transit head for reconciliation, chart,**. Cover, p20 and e p64 ... Mar 30
CRANE CO., New York, N.Y.
M-K to resist takeover attempt. p18 ... May 4
M-K buys its stock back. CW p3 ... May 25
CREIGHTON, RICHARD
Construc's Washington lobbyists,**. p67 ... Mar 23
CRUZ, EDWARD
NCIC, NUCA oppose negotiated set-asides,**. p8 ... Mar 9
Public works program may get a Round III,**. p10 ... Mar 16
CRUZ, JOHN B., III
Error on NAMC vote. RC p4 ... May 25
Minority aid plan secures bonds, loans,**. p183 ... Jun 22
Minority contractor says only MCAP can help the growing firm,*. p183 ... Jun 22
CULVER, DAVID S.
Arbitration vs litigation. RC p12 ... Feb 16

DAILEY, THOMAS E.
Industry leaders form single-voice group (NCEC) to deal with labor matters,**. p8 ... Jan 12
DANIEL CONSTRUCTION CO., Greenville, S.C.
Layoff didn't violate right of workers to organize. p21 ... Jun 15
D'ANNUNZIO, JOSEPH D.
NCIC: key to success. RC p17 ... May 18
DAY, C. JOSEPH
NCIC, NUCA oppose negotiated set-asides,**. p8 ... Mar 9
DEETER, RUSSELL O.
Grain dust explosions. RC p2 ... Feb 2
DELCAMPO, MARTIN
"Exoservice" system of hospital duct placement. RC p4 ... Mar 2
DELEUW CATHER INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Faces boycott problems on Kuwait road contract. p15 ... Mar 30
DESAI, BIPIN R.
Third world engineers. RC p22 ... Jan 19
DEUTSCH, NEIL H.
Supreme Court on Miller Act. RC p17 ... May 18
DEYLE, ROBERT E.
Endangered Species Act. RC p8 ... May 4
DICARLO, JOSEPH J.
Mass. extortionists seek new trial. p11 ... Jan 5
Extortionists lose new trial bid. p14 ... Jan 26
DILLARD, E. NORMAN
Named NICA president,*. p59 ... Apr 27
DOKKEN, RICHARD A.
For the segmental box record. RC p5 ... May 11
DOW CHEMICAL CO.
Scuttles joint $900-m Freestone, Tex. power project. p18 ... Jun 15
Forced to cancel Calif. complex. p24 ... Jun 29
DRAKE, DONALD M., CO., Portland, Ore.
Lengthy court case probes Seattle Kingdome's Stadium work halt. p11 ... Mar 9
DRESSER INDUSTRIES, Dallas, Tex.
Sues U.S. govt to halt disclosure demands. p57 ... Mar 16

EARTHLINE CO.
Toxic waste treated by waste recovers usable chemicals. p14 ... Mar 2
ECODESIGN, Cambridge, Mass.
Combustion Engineering to consolidate its A-E firms. p56 ... Mar 2
ECODYNE CORP., Santa Rosa, Calif.
Suit over strength of redwood. p15 ... Feb 2
EHRIG, L.A.
Correcting the Top 500. RC p30 ... Jun 22
EICK, WILLIAM
Why men join unions. RC p16 ... Jan 19
EIDAI CO., Tokyo, Japan
Prefab homebuilder faces possible bankruptcy. p15 ... Mar 9
EILBERG, JOSHUA
Phila hospital financing scheme gets black eye,**. p23 ... Apr 27
ERICKSON, WILLIAM F.
Metal bldgs attacked. RC p4 ... Mar 2
E.C. ERNST, INC., Washington, D.C.
May buy Comstock. p49 ... Mar 30
Merges with Comstock. p19 ... Jun 15
EVANKOVITCH, GEORGE
Survives murder attempt. CW p3 ... Mar 2
EWING, KY P., JR.
Justice office launches new attack on Brooks Act. WO p7 ... Jun 29

FARR, WALTER G., JR.
AGC will offer its own MBE program,**. p11 ... Mar 16
EDA winds up public works program,**. p18 ... Jun 1

AGC gets some good news and bad on MBEs,**. p61 Jun 15
FARRELL, JOSEPH R., JR.
On ENR EDA-MBE, labor law editorials. RC p14 Jun 22
FETTIG, LESTER A.
More MBE requirements coming, agencies say. p14 and e p88 Apr 6
Agencies told to contain matls costs, improve procurement mgmt. WO p7 Jun 15
Minority contracting rules due out in July,*. p58 Jun 29
FISHER, BURTON
ASA offers positive approach to set-aside issue,*. p145 Apr 13
FISHER, JAMES M.
Dome not a space frame. RC p5 Apr 27
FITZSIMMONS, FRANK E.
Fitzsimmons, other teamster trustees sued. p56 Feb 9
Union leader pay feels inflation, too, table,**. p65 May 11
FLOOD, DANIEL J.
Phila hospital financing scheme gets black eye,** p23 Apr 27
FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT CO.
Sues Westinghouse over A-plant tube problem. p17 Jun 1
FLUOR CORP., Irvine, Calif.
Algeria awards $300-m gas job. CW p3 May 18
Takes planning, CM contract for Abu Dhabi city. p17 May 25
FLUOR ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS, INC.
Named Alaskan pipeline project mgr. CW p3 Apr 20
FORCIER, BERNARD R.
Coal slurry issue. RC p21 Mar 23
FREEMAN FOX & PARTNERS, London, England
Wins second Bosporus Bridge job, map. p17 Jan 12
FREEMAN, S. DAVID
Featured speaker at Man of the Year dinner,**. p5 Feb 23
Environmental decision-making. e p72 Mar 2
Carter gains clean sweep of TVA board. p17 May 11
TVA head sets nuclear, clean air course. p13 Jun 1
FRU-CON CORP., St. Louis, Mo.
Big German firm acquires 50% interest. p186 Jun 22

GANTS, ROBERT M.
Construc. GAO attack overseas tax,**. p8 Mar 2
Support mounts for new overseas tax law,*. p49 Mar 9
Construc's Washington lobbyists,**. p65 Mar 23
Viewpoint: tax reform needs common sense,*. p77 Apr 13
U.S. losing Mideast construc work, map, table,*. p59 Jun 8
GENERAL MOTORS CORP., Detroit, Mich.
Homebuilders protest natural gas curtailment plan. p56 May 25
GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORP.
FTC hits plywood makers for artificial freight charge. p56 Feb 23
GEORGINE, ROBERT A.
Nuclear pact okayed; NCA agreement vetoed,**. p54 Feb 23
Teamster to head drive to unionize bldg trades,**. p49 Mar 30
Nuclear powerplant labor pact signed,*. p10 Apr 27
Backs off on minority pledge. p11 Apr 27
Disney World gets new labor pact,*. p172 May 18
NCA, labor wrap up new kind of labor pact,**. p8 May 25
Says apprenticeship goals for women unworkable. p57 May 25
GERSHOWITZ, ROBERT
New Jersey flood a fluke? RC p11 Feb 16
GERWICK, BEN C.
Sea structures in limelight at concrete conf.*. p12 May 11
GIBBS, WILLIAM R.
ASCE pres to run for Senate. CW p3 Apr 20
Backed by natl coalition in Kan. race. CW p3 Jun 8
GLOYD, C.S.
Longest floating bridge. RC p5 May 11
GOODRICH, B.F. CO.
Chemical plant battle may change clean air rules. p9 Mar 9
GOODWIN CONSTRUCTION CO.
NLRB approves double-breasted operation in Idaho. p51 Jan 5
GOODWIN, KENNETH A.
NUCA gets new chief for '78, MBE advice,*. p66 May 11
GORDON, STANLEY J.
Minority set-asides. RC p5 Jan 12
GRESSANI, HUMBERT
What to call the Gulf. RC p16 Jan 19
GRIFFIN, C.W., JR.
Tax businessmen's lunches. RC p28 Mar 23
What's wrong with our roofs?,*. RC p11 Apr 20
GRISWOLD, RAYMOND R.
Gas taxes and the taxpayer. RC p16 Jun 22
GRUNEWALD, RICHARD J.
NCEC selects top officers,**. p47 Apr 13
GUMPERTZ, WERNER H.
Views on arbitration. RC p14 Jun 22

HAAS, RICHARD T.
ABC replaces two top staffers. p15 Mar 2
HALL, ROBERT T.
EDA winds up public works program, eyes new fields; spending plans,**. Cover and p18 Jun 1
Public works correction. RC p22 Jun 22
HALPERN, RICHARD C.
Old hands build new CM firm,**. Cover and p24 Mar 16
HAMPTON, DELON
Minority set-asides. RC p5 Jan 12
HANSON, DANIEL J.
Construc's Washington lobbyists,**. p64 Mar 23
HARNISCHFEGER CORP., Milwaukee, Wis.
Calls off offer for Northwest. p43 Mar 23
HARRIS, PATRICIA R.
HUD earmarks $174-m for inner-city rent subsidies,*. p10 Jan 5
New, HUD programs mean more work for homebuilders,**. p8 Feb 2
Economic incentives and urban blight. B p17. Feb 23
Carter's new urban development program,**. p9 Mar 30
First action grants to generate $1 billion in work,*. p40 Apr 13
Action grants knocked as sop to middle class,*. p12 Apr 27
HUD task force knocks bldg codes as main push behind high housing costs,*. p17 Jun 15
HARWOOD BEEBE, Spartanburg, S.C.
Combustion Engineering to consolidate its A-E firms. p56 Mar 2
HASTINGS, V.L.
Construc lobbying. RC p29 Jun 22
HATCH, ORRIN
Labor law reform: a construc issue?,*. p29 May 11
HEINZERLING, JOHN E.
What's wrong with our roofs?,*. RC p2 Apr 20
HEREEMA, PIETER S.
Global bigness. e p64 Jan 26
HIGDON CONSTRUCTION CO., Owensboro, Ky.
Prehire agreements not enforceable, high court rules. p49 Jan 26
HIGGINSON, KEITH
Dam failure probes initiate BuRec changes,*. p39 Feb 16
HILLER, KENNETH A.
Swinging trusses at American Stock Exchange. RC p11 Jan 19
HOELLERING, MICHAEL F.
Arbitration: clause may keep you out of court, chart,**. p25 May 25
HOGAN, EDWARD M.
Coordinating committees. RC p14 Feb 16
HOGAN, LAWRENCE J.
New faces head major associations,**. p168 Jan 19
Internal squabble halts NCIC meeting,**. p9 Feb 23
Dismissed by ABC. CW p3 Mar 16
Quits ABC post under fire,**. p41 Mar 23
HORAN, JAMES L.
Bearings called the key to Coke structure. RC p11 Feb 16
HUDSON, JAMES W.
ACEC elects new officers for '78,*. p31 Feb 16
HUNT OIL CO.
Ala., N.Y. question asphalt pricing practices. p14 Feb 23
HUSBAND, ALEXANDER C. (ACE)
Retired naval officer dies at 63. p30 Feb 9

ISRAELSEN, O. ALLEN
Views on arbitration. RC p10 Jun 22

JAAKKO POYRY & CO., Helsinki, Finland
Takes design contest for Tacoma wood products export center,** p13 Jan 5
JACOBS ENGINEERING GROUP, Pasadena, Calif.
Two big firms make corporate changes. p60 Apr 27
JAFFE, DAVID
Jeddah airport saga. RC p25 Apr 13
JENKINS, WILLIAM L.
Carter gains clean sweep of TVA board. p17 May 11
JET ASPHALT CORP.
Ala., N.Y. question asphalt pricing practices. p14 Feb 23
JOHNSON, ROBERT
More on hwy standards. RC p22 Mar 23
JOST, GARY
Minority contracting. RC p4 Jan 5

KAISER INDUSTRIES CORP., Oakland, Calif.
Canada blocks part of sale to Raymond. CW p3 Jun 29
KAMBER, VICTOR S.
Construc's Washington lobbyists,**. p66 Mar 23
Labor law reform: a construc issue?,*. p29 May 11
KAUTSKY, NORMAN L.
Canada-U.S. design question. RC p14 Jan 19
KAVANAGH, THOMAS C.
Engineer, educator, author dies. p17 Jun 8
KELLY, PATRICK
No cheap shots at Watergate burglar. RC p11 Jan 19
KENNEDY, EDWARD M.
Special overseas tax treatment questioned,*. p58 May 4
Labor law filibuster starts,*. p54 May 25
KENNEDY, TED C.
Best merit shop coverage. RC p32 Jan 19
KENNY CONSTRUCTION CO., Wheeling, Ill.
Spreads tunneling risks,**. p30 Apr 27
KENNY, GERARD M.
Kenny Construction spreads tunneling risks,** p30 Apr 27
KENNY, JOHN E.
Kenny Construction spreads tunneling risks,** p30 Apr 27
KETCHAM, BRIAN T.
Viewpoint: Westway will compound NYC's problems, drawing,** p45 Feb 16
KING, RUSSELL H.
Reinforced earth errata. RC p2 Feb 2
KINGMAN, THOMAS W.
a better breakwater? RC p4 Feb 2
KREPS, JUANITA M.
Construc may get standby public works aid. p50 Feb 2
Carter's new urban development program,**. p9 Mar 30

LAH, DAVID H.
"Umbrella" over A-plant. RC p4 May 25
LAING, SIR JOHN
British contractor dead at 98. p25 Feb 16
LANG, MARTIN
Total environment. e p88 Apr 6
LEE, DAVID J.
British viaduct wasn't "first." RC p4 May 25
LELAND, GEORGE H.
ACEC elects new officers for '78,*. p31 Feb 16
Public works program may get a Round III,**. p10 Mar 16
LEMA ENGENHARIA LTDA.
TAMS subsidiary now separate and Brazilian. RC p26 Apr 13
LEVALDS, SID
Human error blamed in cooling tower disaster, drawings,**. p8 Jun 15
LEVIS, CALVIN E.
ACEC elects new officers for '78,*. p31 Feb 16
LIEBERFELD, LAWRENCE
Riad U space correction. RC p26 Apr 13
LINCK, ROBERT E.
Another year of challenges lies ahead, tables,**. p167 Jan 19
LORE, H. EDGAR
Industry leaders form single-voice group (NCEC) to deal with labor matters,**. p8 Jan 12
Another year of challenges lies ahead, tables,**. p167 Jan 19
NCEC selects top officers,**. p47 Apr 13
LORENZEN, R.T.
What's wrong with our roofs?,*. RC p11 Apr 20
C-E LUMMUS, Bloomfield, N.J.
Two big firms make corporate changes. p60 Apr 27
LUNCH, MILTON F.
Construc's Washington lobbyists,**. p67 Mar 23
Supreme Court strikes down NSPE's ethical bidding ban,**. p11 May 4
LYLES, BISSETT, CARLISLE & WOLFF, INC., Alexandria, Va.
Combustion Engineering to consolidate its A-E firms. p56 Mar 2

MACKENZIE, RONALD C.
Mass. extortionists seek new trial. p11 Jan 5
Extortionists lose new trial bid. p14 Jan 26
C-E MAGUIRE, INC.
Combustion Engineering to consolidate its A-E firms. p56 Mar 2
MALINA, JOSEPH F., JR.
Engineer educator rebuts. RC p11 Jan 19
MARSHALL, F. RAY
NCA, labor wrap up new kind of labor pact,**. p8 May 25
IUOE develops training standards,*. p61 Jun 8
MARSHALL, THURGOOD
High court rules Miller Act covers only first-tier subs,*. p54 Mar 2
MARTINA, AL
Fla. jailhouse rocked by shoddy work. p14 Mar 30
MASCALI, FRANK, CONSTRUCTION CO.,
Ala., N.Y. question asphalt pricing practices. p14 Feb 23
MASLOWICZ, W.A.
Wrong credit on Hong Kong freeway design. RC p14 Jan 19
MATERIAL SERVICE CORP., Chicago, Ill.
Airport contractor found guilty of bid-rigging. p18 Mar 16
Judge throws out bid-rigging verdicts. p8 Jun 8
MAY, THOMAS H.
More on hwy standards. RC p22 Mar 23
MCCLUSKEY, JOHN R.
Accident rate reduction figures questioned. RC p4 Jan 5
MCCUTCHEON, MIKE
Odd-job partners take on tough jobs, get burned once,*. p20 Jan 26
MCDERMOTT, J. RAY & CO., INC., New Orleans, La.
Fined for fraudulent practices. p13 Mar 2
MCDONALD, JOHN L.
Says Saudis held him prisoner for months,*. p12 May 25
Saudi harassment called unusual. p39 Jun 22
MCDONNELL, D.T.
Engineering quality. RC p16 Feb 16
and RCs p11 Mar 23
MCGAVIN, CHARLES T.
A second Panama Canal. RC p5 Apr 27
MCGLONE, THOMAS J.
Arbitration: clause may keep you out of court, chart,**. p25 May 25
MCINTYRE, JAMES
Carter's economic proposals draw wide criticism,*. p10 Feb 2
MCKEE, ARTHUR G. & CO., Cleveland, Ohio
Acquisition moves McKee into powerplants. p58 Mar 16
MCKEE-BERGER-MANSUETO, New York, N.Y.
Mass. extortionists seek new trial. p11 Jan 5
Extortionists lose new trial bid as MBM's troubles mount in Boston. p14 Jan 26
Admits illegal payments in Mass. p13 Apr 6
MBM money may have been bribe offer to Nixon. p13 May 11
MCNALLY, GERALD E., JR.
Open shop: pro and con. RC p4 Jan 5
MCRAE, HUGH J.
Minority record defended. RC p4 Feb 4
MEANY, GEORGE
Labor tells Carter it can't agree to wage deceleration,*. p172 May 18
MEEKER, DAVID OLAN, JR.
New faces head major associations,**. p168. Jan 19

MEIER, LOUIS L.
Construc's Washington lobbyists,**. p63 ... Mar 23
MEISEN, WALTER A.
Debate set on ABA procurement code,*. p49. Jan 26
ORLANDO MENDEZ, INC., Miami, Fla.
Fla. jailhouse rocked by shoddy work p14 .... Mar 30
MILLER, G. WILLIAM
Events, departing Fed chief chart replacement's course,**. p110 ... Jan 19
Confirmation of new Fed chief stalled. p31 .... Feb 16
MILLER, WILLIAM C.
Views on arbitration. RC p10 ... Jun 22
MITCHELL, PARREN J.
Urges crackdown on sham MBEs. p14 ... Jun 29
MONDALE, WALTER F.
Carter keeps tight spending rein on construc,*. p9 ... Jan 26
MONICAL, R. DUANE
ACEC elects new officers for '78,*. p31 ... Feb 16
ACEC is trying to bridge its big-firm-small-firm gap,*. p54 ... Jun 1
MONTOOTH, CHARLES
Tax businessmen's lunches. RC p24 ... Mar 23
MOORE, JERRY D.
Endangered Species Act. RC p8 ... May 4
MORABITO, BRUNO P.
Viewpoint: Energy standards will bring retro-fit boom,*. p32 EO ... Jan 12
ASHRAE disclaimer. RC p29 ... May 18
MORGAN, HOWARD
Union held liable for acts of worker it defended. p55 ... May 25
MORRISON-KNUDSEN CO., Boise, Idaho
To resist takeover attempt. p18 ... May 4
Splits stock; still fighting takeover. p41 ... May 18
Buys its stock back. CW p3 ... May 25
Rescue at Inga Shaba job saves 77. p13 ... May 25
MOTTNER, ROBERT L.
Odd-job partners take on tough jobs, get burned once,*. p20 ... Jan 26
MUNSELL, W. THOMAS
Importance of weepholes. RC p33 ... Apr 13
MURCHISON, GARY E.
NCA, labor wrap up new kind of labor pact,**. p8 ... May 25
MURRAY, ROBERT J.
New head for Baltimore transit. CW p3 ... May 11

NAGEL, GERALD R.
Airport contractor found guilty of bid-rigging. p18 ... Mar 16
Judge throws out bid rigging verdicts. p18 .... Jun 8
NAWAB, AHMAD
Saving creative bridge designers. RC p10 .... Jan 19
NELSON, HALEY, PATTERSON & QUIRK, INC., Greeley, Colo.
Combustion Engineering to consolidate its A-E firms. p56 ... Mar 2
NETTLESHIP, PATRICIA
Woman runs thriving construc firm,**. Cover and p73 ... Apr 13
NEUHAUS, J. VICTOR
3D/I sharpens Mideast focus, skills to score big,**. Cover and p18 ... Feb 9
NICHOLL, WILLIAM F.
Correcting the Top 500. RC p32 ... Jun 22
NIPPON STEEL CORP., Tokyo, Japan
Synthetic sand from slag. p16 ... Feb 9
NIXON, RICHARD M.
MBM money may have been bribe offer. p13 .. May 11
NORTHWEST ENGINEERING CO., Green Bay, Wis.
Harnischfeger calls off offer. p43 ... Mar 23

OFFNER, WALTER W.
Supreme Court on A-E bidding. RC p24 .... Jun 22
OFFSHORE POWER SYSTEMS, INC., Jacksonville, Fla.
N.J. floating A-plants further delayed. p9 .... Jan 5
N.J. may sink floating A-plants,**. p11 ... May 25
O'NEILL, THOMAS P., JR.
Carter keeps tight spending rein on construc,*. p9 ... Jan 26
OPPENHEIM, M.E.
Old hands build new CM firm,**. p29 .... Mar 16
O'TOOLE, J. DENIS
Construc's Washington lobbyists,**. p66 .... Mar 23
OWENS, THOMAS H.
Teamster to head drive to unionize bldg trades,**. p49 ... Mar 30

PACIFIC ERECTORS, INC., Portland, Ore.
NLRB: prehire pact bars work reassignment. p57 ... Jun 1
PAGE, RICHARD S.
Hwys and transit head for reconciliation, chart,**. Cover, p20 and e p64 ... Mar 30
PALAZZO, ROBERT
Construc's Washington lobbyists,**. p64 .... Mar 23
PANACON CORP., Cincinnati, Ohio
Merger of roofing producers held illegal by FTC. p56 ... Feb 9
PANKOW, CHARLES J.
Viewpoint: Let's stop wasteful public spending for construc,**. p40 BO ... Mar 16
PANULLO, JOHN N.
Construc's Washington lobbyists,**. p65 .... Mar 23
PARSONS, THE RALPH M. CO., Pasadena, Calif.
Wins 26-year Saudi Yanbu job. p17 ... May 11
PELLER, MIKLOS
What's wrong with our roofs?,*. RC p11 ... Apr 20
PERRIE, THOMAS D.
Supreme Court on Miller Act. RC p17 ... May 18
PETRINO, M.A.
A-E procurement. RC p21 ... Jun 22
PHARAON, GHAITH L.
Saudi backs $100-m Plaza of the Americas in Dallas,**. p18 ... Jun 15
PILLARD, CHARLES
Nuclear pact okayed; NCA agreement vetoed,** p54 ... Feb 23
PORTMAN, JOHN
Revives Times Square hotel idea. p14 ... Mar 9
PRATT, JACK W.
Coal slurry issue. RC p21 ... Mar 23
PRETZER, C. ANDREW
Space truss, not space frame. RC p29 ... Jun 22
PRILUCK, HERBERT M.
Baltimore transit project chief resigns. p19 .... Apr 27
PRIMA, ARNOLD J., JR.
Construc's Washington lobbyists,**. p64 .... Mar 23
PROXMIRE, WILLIAM
Construc, GAO attack overseas tax,**. p8 .... Mar 2
PSATY, I. ROY
Minority set-asides. RC p28 ... Mar 23

RAINS, JACK M.
3D/I sharpens focus, skills to score big,*. p19 ... Feb 9
RAMANI, M.J.
Mgmt and engineers. RC p11 ... Mar 23
RATHMELL, DWIGHT
Open shop: pro and con. RC p5 ... Jan 5
RAYMOND INTERNATIONAL, INC., Houston, Tex.
Canada blocks part of Kaiser sale. CW p3 .... Jun 29
RAYMOND OFFSHORE CONSTRUCTORS, Houston, Tex.
Raymond forms subsidiary to get work. p13 ... Jun 15
REDFORD, ROBERT
Utah's Kaiparowits powerplant proposal dies after TV gets into the act,**. p25 ... Jun 29
REED, JOHN H.
ABC replaces two top staffers. p15 ... Mar 2
REINBECK, UWE
Mainflingen Bridge story adjustments. RC p2. Feb 2
REQUART, GUSTAV
Dies at 91. p19 ... May 4
RIVERO, MARIO
Fla. jailhouse rocked by shoddy work. p14 .... Mar 30
ROBERTS, CHRISTOPHER J.
British viaduct wasn't "first." RC p4 ... May 25
ROBERTS, SIR GILBERT
Leading bridge designer dies. p17 ... Jan 12
ROE, ROBERT A.
Public works program may get a Round III,**. p10 ... Mar 16
ROONEY, LAURENCE F.
AGC chief boosts exposure as political power,*. Cover and p20 ... Mar 9
ROYER, K.
Performance program probed. RC p17 ... Mar 23
RUBIN, ROBERT A.
Views on arbitration. RC p10 ... Jun 22
RUSSELL, HERMAN J.
Number-one ranked black contractor,*. Cover and p20 ... Feb 23

THE SNC GROUP, Canada
Acquires Singmaster & Breyer Inc. p61 ... Jun 8
SANSONE, JOSEPH F.
Industry leaders form single-voice group (NCEC) to deal with labor matters,**. p8 .... Jan 12
Another year of challenges lies ahead, tables,**. p167 ... Jan 19
NCEC completes its organization,*. p62 .... Jun 15
SAUL, GEORGE W.
Five execs promoted at Bechtel. p10 ... Jan 5
SAWANT, RATNAKAR
Third world engineers. RC p30 ... Jan 19
SAWYER, KENNETH T.
NE Corridor chief terminated. CW p3 ... Feb 9
SCHAL ASSOCIATES, INC., Chicago, Ill.
Old hands build new CM firm,**. Cover and p24 ... Mar 16
SCHIFF, HAROLD
Old hands build new CM firm,**. Cover and p24 ... Mar 16
SCHLESINGER, JAMES R.
Construc can spur solar acceptance. CW p3 . Mar 16
SCHRADER, CHARLES R.
Views on arbitration. RC p9 ... Jun 22
SCHROEDER, DWIGHT C.
Engineering and mgmt. RC p10 ... Mar 23
SCHULTZE, CHARLES
Photo mixup,**. RC p10 ... Mar 23
SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO.
High court uses trespass law against San Diego pickets. CW p3 ... May 18
Supreme Court: state trespass laws apply to picketing. p57 ... May 25
SEEBER, LYNN
Carter gains clean sweep of TVA board. p17 .. May 11
SEMINOLE ASPHALT REFINING, INC.
Ala., N.Y. question asphalt pricing practices. p14 ... Feb 23
SHAPIRO, IRVING S.
Excessive regulation is solvable. e p64 .... Feb 2
SHERMAN, JOSEPH
HUD's pragmatic approach to energy performance standards, chart,*. p55 ... Jan 19
SHEWITZ, NEWSON H.
Pollution control is no luxury. RC p30 ... Jun 22
SHULTZ, GEORGE P.
Construc, GAO attack overseas tax,**. p8 .... Mar 2
Photo mixup,**. RC p10 ... Mar 23
Outlook bright for 911 changes,*. p11 ... May 11
SIBLEY, EARL J.
ACEC elects new officers for '78,*. p31 ... Feb 16
SIGNOR, GENE R.
Malpractice courts. RC p4 ... Jan 26
SIKES, CHARLES R., JR.
3D/I sharpens focus, skills to score big,*. p19 ... Feb 9
SIMMS, RAY G.
Better adjectives for contractors. RC p8 .... May 4
SINGMASTER & BREYER INC., New York, N.Y.
Acquired by The SNC Group. p61 ... Jun 8
SIRICO, ROBERT F.
Bridge rendering worth 1,000 words. RC p26. Jun 22
SLAYTON, WILLIAM L.
Takes charge of foreign bldgs at State Dept. CW p3 ... Mar 2
SNYDER, GUY
Misplaced Great Lake. RC p22 ... Mar 23
SORENSEN, E. PER
TAMS subsidiary now separate and Brazilian. RC p26 ... Apr 13
SPILLER, LARRY N.
Construc's Washington lobbyists,**. p63 .... Mar 23
SPRINGFIELD CONTRACTOR'S ASSOCIATION, Springfield, Mo.
Supreme Court on A-E bidding. RC p24 .... Jun 22
STAHL, DAVID E.
New faces head major associations,**. p168. Jan 19
STANLEY, RICHARD H.
Internal squabble halts NCIC meeting,**. p9.. Feb 23
NCIC, NUCA oppose negotiated set-asides,**. p8 ... Mar 9
STARR, CHAUNCEY
Admin starting anew on nuclear powerplant policies,*. p9 ... Mar 9
STATTON, CHARLES D.
Five execs promoted at Bechtel. p10 ... Jan 5
STEVENS, JOHN PAUL
Supreme Court strikes down NSPE's ethical bidding ban,**. p11 ... May 4
STUCKMEYER, WILLIAM E.
Set-asides for A-Es. RC p11 ... Feb 16
SWINERTON & WALBERG, San Francisco, Calif.
Automatic firings spark labor unrest at weapons project. p19 ... Apr 20

TALCOTT, BURT L.
New faces head major associations,**. p168. Jan 19
ACEC: bidding decision doesn't affect us,**. p54 ... Jun 1
TEDESCHI, COSMO
Concord, Calif. officials cited for contempt. p52 ... Feb 2
Officials fined for force account work. p57 .... Mar 16
THOMPSON, LOUIS S.
New Northeast Corridor head. B p17 ... Jun 1
THOMPSON, PORTER E.
Five execs promoted at Bechtel. p10 ... Jan 5
THORNTON, CHARLES H.
Design flaws collapsed Hartford space frame roof, charts, drawing,**. p11 ... Apr 6
3D/INTERNATIONAL (3D/I), Houston, Tex.
Sharpens Mideast focus, skills to score big,**. Cover and p18 ... Feb 9
THROCKMORTON, RAYMOND T.
Probes Nashville reservoir history in old articles. p44 MB ... Jun 15
TIPPETTS-ABBETT-MCCARTHY-STRATTON
Brazil subsidiary now separate and independent. RC p26 ... Apr 13
TOBIN, AUSTIN J.
Authority head dies at 74. p23 ... Feb 16
TUMILTY, JACK E.
ASHRAE's energy standards will boost bldg retrofit construc,*. p11 ... Feb 9
TURITZIN, A.M.
Educate grain workers. RC p11 ... Feb 16
TURNER, J.C.
Union leader pay feels inflation, too, table,**. p65 ... May 11

VARGA, JOSEPH E.
What's wrong with our roofs?,*. RC p11 ... Apr 20
VIRGINIA ELECTRIC AND POWER CO.
Construc practices faulted. p12 ... Mar 9
VOLPE, JOHN A.
MBM money may have been bribe offer to Nixon. p13 ... May 11
VOSS, WILLIAM F.
Minority contracting. RC p4 ... Jan 5
VULCAN ASPHALT REFINING, INC.
Ala., N.Y. question asphalt pricing practices. p14 ... Feb 23

WAGNER, AUBREY J.
Carter gains clean sweep of TVA board. p17 .. May 11
WALTER, JIM, CORP., Tampa, Fla.
Merger of roofing producers held illegal by FTC. p56 ... Feb 9
WARD, MARTIN J.
MCAA, plumbers try to combat open shop,**. p116 ... Feb 16
WARN, STANLEY
Views on arbitration. RC p9 ... Jun 22
WARRIOR SALES & DISTRIBUTORS OF ALABAMA, INC.
Ala., N.Y. question asphalt pricing practices. p14 ... Feb 23
HARRY WEESE AND ASSOCIATES, Washington, D.C.
AIA names architectural award winner. CW p3 ... Feb 2
WEIDMANN, VICTOR H.
Causes of hwy deaths. RC p4 ... Jun 29
WELLNER, R.F.
Box girder box score. RC p5 ... May 18
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP.
Costly Philippine reactor deal questioned. p39 ... Jan 19
Sued by FP&L over A-plant tube problem. p17 ... Jun 1
WEYERHAEUSER CO.
FTC hits plywood makers for artificial freight charge. p56 ... Feb 23
WHITE, BYRON R.
Supreme Court says OSHA inspectors need warrants,*. p10 ... Jun 1

WILLAMETTE INDUSTRIES, INC.
FTC hits plywood makers for artificial freight charge. p56 ... Feb 23
WILLETS POINT CONTRACTING CORP.
Ala., N.Y. question asphalt pricing practices. p14 ... Feb 23
WILLIAMS, HARRISON A.
Labor law reform: a construc issue?,°. p29 ... May 11
Labor law reform bill suffers near-fatal defeat,°. p11 ... Jun 29
WILSON, RONALD
Stupidity kills on hwys, not speed. RC p4 ... Jan 26
and RC p4 ... Mar 2
and RCs p22 ... Mar 23
and RC p8 ... May 4
and RC p4 ... Jun 29
WOFFORD, CHARLES
Concord, Calif. officials cited for contempt. p52 ... Feb 2
Officials fined for force account work. p57 ... Mar 16
WOODBRIDGE, JOHN M.
John, not William. RC p4 ... Jan 26
WRIGHT, V. GERALD
NCA will push antitrust suit, labor pacts, table,°. p51 ... Feb 2
Nuclear pact okayed; NCA agreement vetoed,°°. p54 ... Feb 23
NCA, labor wrap up new kind of labor pact,°°. p8 ... May 25
YAMAMOTO, Y. EUGENE
What's wrong with our roofs?,°. RC p11 ... Apr 20
YANG, Y.C.
Collapse report criticized. RC p5 ... Jun 8
YOUNG PLUMBING & SUPPLY, INC.
NLRB took six years to end W.Va. jurisdictional dispute. p146 ... Apr 13
H.B. ZACHRY CO., San Antonio, Tex.
Antiunion actions violated the law, NLRB rules. p51 ... Jan 12
ZOKOR INTERNATIONAL, LTD., St. Charles, Ill.
Iran transit buys U.S. tunneling machines. p41 ... Apr 13

PART III

PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS

ACF INDUSTRIES, INC., New York, N.Y.
Valve. B p98 ... Apr 13
A.C.R. EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
Replacement parts. B p121 ... Jan 19
ADT, New York, N.Y.
Security system. B p117 ... May 18
AMP SPECIAL INDUSTRIES, Valley Forge, Pa.
Split bolt connectors. B p116 ... Jun 22
ABEMA, INC.
Rock drill-pavement breaker. B p122 ... Jan 19
ACKER DRILL CO., INC.
Small diameter sampler. B p119 ... Jan 19
Hwy embankment drains installed to depths of 370 ft. p116 ... Mar 23
Soil exploration drill. B p128 ... Mar 23
Hydraulic chucks. B p37 ... Apr 20
ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULTIGRAPH CORP., Cleveland, Ohio
Microfiche enlarger-printer. B p110 ... May 18
AGA CORP.
Distance device. B p121 ... Jan 19
AMERICAN HOIST & DERRICK CO.
Cherry picker. B p121 ... Jan 19
AMERICAN TRENCHER, INC.
Utility backhoes,°. B p119 ... Jan 19
ANDERSEN CORP., Bayport, Minn.
Sliding doors. B p31 ... Mar 16
ARCAL CHEMICALS, INC., Seat Pleasant, Md.
Form release. B p34 ... Jun 15
ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE CO., Phoenix, Ariz.
Hot water from waste heat. B p35 ... Apr 6
ASPHALT WIRTGEN CORP., Ridgefield, N.J.
Asphalt and concrete miller. B p36 ... Apr 20
ATLANTIC PIPE CORP., Plainville, Conn.
Precast barrier cuts noise. p25 ... Feb 9
ATLAS COPCO INC., Wayne, N.J.
Silenced air compressor,°. B p62 ... Feb 16
Crawler drill,°. B p123 ... Mar 23
Loading and hauling systems. B p37 ... Apr 20

BLH ELECTRONICS, Waltham, Mass.
Crack detection coating. B p62 ... Feb 16
BAUSCH & LOMB, Rochester, N.Y.
Drinking water analysis,°. B p29 ... May 4
BEN MEADOWS CO., Chamblee, Ga.
Elevation-measuring instrument. B p94 ... Apr 13
BINKS MANUFACTURING CO., Franklin Park, Ill.
Line striper. B p62 ... Feb 16
BIRD MACHINE CO., INC.
Compact clarifier. B p122 ... Jan 19
BISHOP GRAPHICS, INC., Westlake Village, Calif.
Templates. B p100 ... Apr 13

BOFORS AMERICA, INC., Edison, N.J.
Switchblade eliminates bucket rebuilding. p90 ... Apr 13
BOMAG DIVISION, Springfield, Ohio
Asphalt roller. B p99 ... Apr 13
W.R. BONSAL CO., Lilesville, N.C.
Colored grout. B p34 ... Jun 15
BORDEN METAL PRODUCTS CO., Elizabeth, N.J.
Fiberglass floor grating,°. B p31 ... Mar 16
BOSTON INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE CO., Boston, Mass.
Fire safety cable. B p121 ... May 18
BUCYRUS-ERIE CO.
Truck crane. B p126 ... Mar 23
BURCH MANUFACTURING CO., INC., Fort Dodge, Iowa
Cab cover. B p62 ... Feb 16
BURKE CO., THE, San Mateo, Calif.
Panel lift features remote release,°. p22 ... Feb 9

CMI CORP., Oklahoma City, Okla.
R&D yields asphalt recycling line,°°. p31 ... Jun 8
CS&M, INC.
Wall system. B p121 ... Jan 19
CAN-TEX INDUSTRIES, Mineral Wells, Tex.
Factory-built pump stations,°. B p100 ... Apr 13
CARDINAL SCALE MANUFACTURING CO.
Count indicator. B p123 ... Mar 23
CARLON
Pushbutton enclosure. B p126 ... Jan 19
Electrical covers. B p112 ... May 18
CASE, J.I., Wichita, Kan.
Crawler's track turns tight, compact body travels light. p118 ... Mar 23
Cable layer. B p96 ... Apr 13
Trencher. B p35 ... May 11
CASE, J.I., Wausau, Wis.
Rubber-tire excavator. B p118 ... Jun 22
CASIO INC., Fairfield, N.J.
Miniature calculator. B p117 ... May 18
CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.
Pipelayer. B p119 ... Jan 19
Front end loader. B p62 ... Feb 16
Track-type tractor. B p123 ... Mar 23
Track-type tractor,°. B p126 ... Mar 23
CENCO INC., Evanston, Ill.
Concrete tester. B p94 ... Apr 13
Soil tester. B p118 ... Jun 22
CERRO COPPER PRODUCTS, St. Louis, Ill.
Water service tube. B p36 ... Apr 6
CHAMBERLAIN MANUFACTURING CORP., Selma, Calif.
Work platform line features scissor, telescoping models. p115 ... Jun 22
CHEMETRON CORP., Chicago, Ill.
Welding backup tape. B p116 ... Jun 22
CHEMICAL TESTING CORP., Stamford, Conn.
Boiler efficiency. B p98 ... Apr 13
CHESTERTON, A.W., CO., Stoneham, Mass.
Industrial cleaner. B p99 ... Apr 13
COBABE BROS., INC., Torrance, Calif.
Measuring gage. B p28 ... May 25
COLUMBUS MCKINNON CORP., Tonawanda, N.Y.
Chain hoist. B p37 ... Apr 20
CON/CHEM, INC.
Coating. B p126 ... Mar 23
CONENCO CORP., THE, Markham, Ont. Canada
Air lift. B p99 ... Apr 13
CONSTRUCTION FORMS, INC., Cedarburg, Wis.
Concrete valve. B p31 ... Mar 16
CONSTRUCTION LASER SYSTEMS, INC.
Omni-directional sensor. B p121 ... Jan 19
CONSTRUCTION-SPECIALTIES, INC., Cranford, N.J.
Roofing/siding system. B p35 ... May 11
CUBIC WESTERN DATA, San Diego, Calif.
Computerized measuring unit joined to standard theodolite,°. p25 ... Feb 9
Distance measuring device. B p96 ... Apr 13
CY/RO INDUSTRIES, Wayne, N.J.
Insulated glazing. B p120 ... Jun 22

DJB ENGINEERING
English articulated truck enters the U.S. market,°. p116 ... Mar 23
DAVID WHITE INSTRUMENTS, Menomonee Falls, Wis.
Economy level. B p35 ... May 11
DAVIS MANUFACTURING, Wichita, Kan.
Cable layer. B p96 ... Apr 13
DAYTON SURE-GRIP AND SHORE CO., THE, Miamisburg, Ohio
Joint filler. B p117 ... Jun 22
DIAMOND PRODUCTS, INC., Elyria, Ohio
Small drilling machine. B p28 ... May 25
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
Low-cost computer works anywhere,°. p115 ... Mar 23
DOUGLAS RANDALL DIVISION, Pawcatuck, Conn.
Fire control panel. B p117 ... Jun 22
DOW CHEMICAL U.S.A., Midland, Mich.
Insulation boards permit easy retrofits,°. p29 ... May 4
DOW CORNING
Silicone sealant. B p124 ... Jan 19
DUAL-LITE, INC., Newtown, Conn.
Remote fixture. B p118 ... Jun 22
DYER CO., INC., Lancaster, Pa.
Long-armed gages. B p36 ... Apr 20
DYNAMIT NOBEL OF AMERICA, INC., Northvale, N.J.
Energy saving window system,°. p56 ... Feb 16

EASTMAN KODAK CO., Rochester, N.Y.
Microfilm equipment. B p29 ... May 4
EATON YALE LTD.
Loader. B p124 ... Jan 19
ECONOMY ENGINEERING CO., Bensenville, Ill.
Maintenance lift,°. B p61 ... Feb 16
Work platforms,°. B p35 ... Apr 6
EL-JAY, INC., Eugene, Ore.
Impact crusher. B p121 ... May 18
ELMAC CORP., Huntington, W.Va.
Wheel loader. B p117 ... May 18
EMACO, INC.
Portable rebar shear. B p128 ... Mar 23
E.D. ETNYRE & CO., Oregon, Ill.
Paver handles rough terrain. p28 ... Jun 1

FMC CORP., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
250-ton wire rope crawler crane unveiled,°. p89 ... Apr 13
Truck crane. B p99 ... Apr 13
Large-capacity crane uses various booms,°. p110 ... May 18
FASTWAY FASTENERS
Mounting clip. B p128 ... Mar 23
FELKER OPERATIONS, Torrance, Calif.
Diesel-powered concrete saw delivers better cutting job,°. p90 ... Apr 13
FIAT-ALLIS CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY, INC.
Pipelayer line. B p119 ... Jan 19
Wheel loader,°. B p121 ... Jan 19
Crawler tractor. B p126 ... Jan 19
Controls fine tuned on elevating scraper,°. p22 ... Feb 9
FICKLED, Orange, Calif.
Floor plan layouts. B p116 ... Jun 22
FORD TRACTOR DIVISION, Troy, Mich.
Backhoe line features model with extendible dipperstick,°. p28 ... Jun 1
FOSTER DIVISION, St. Paul, Minn.
Foam insulation protection. p25 ... Feb 9
FREDERICK PARKER (CANADA) LTD., Scarborough, Ont., Canada
Screening plant,°. B p117 ... May 18
H.B. FULLER CO., St. Paul, Minn.
Foam insulation protection. p25 ... Feb 9

GII, San Francisco, Calif.
Wall panels. B p117 ... Jun 22
GTE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT MARKETING, Stamford, Conn.
Smoke detector. B p34 ... Jun 15
GARDNER-DENVER CO., Denver, Colo.
Hydraulic power unit,°. B p121 ... May 18
GEISE AG TENTAWERKE, Wuppertal 1, West Germany
Industrial canvas. B p35 ... May 11
GENERAL ELECTRIC, Cleveland, Ohio
Fluorescent lamp saves watts. p25 ... Feb 9
GENERAL MOTORS CORP.
Scraper. B p124 ... Mar 23
GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS CORP., Stamford, Conn.
Energy-saving lighting,°. B p34 ... Jun 15
GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENT & SUPPLY CO., Denver, Colo.
Subsurface mapping. B p61 ... Feb 16
GERBERIT MANUFACTURING, INC.
Water saving toilet tank. B p119 ... Jan 19
GERLINGER CARRIER CO., Salem, Ore.
Tight-turning loader. B p121 ... May 18
GRASS PAVERS, LTD.
Soil reinforcement. B p126 ... Jan 19
GREENLEE TOOL CO.
Bender. B p126 ... Jan 19
Power bits. B p120 ... Jun 22
GRISWOLD MACHINE AND ENGINEERING, INC., Union City, Mich.
Small trenchboxes. B p28 ... May 25
GRIZZLY CORP., Jacksonville, Ill.
Trencher attachment,°. B p36 ... Apr 6
GROUP SIX SALES, Escanaba, Mich.
Code checker. B p35 ... Apr 6
GROVE MANUFACTURING CO., Shady Grove, Pa.
Self-propelled crane,°. B p98 ... Apr 13

HACH CHEMICAL CO.
Environmental testing. B p126 ... Jan 19
HARNISCHFEGER CORP., Milwaukee, Wis.
Large-capacity crane. B p37 ... Apr 20
HEWITT-ROBINS CRUSHING AND VIBRATING EQUIP. DIV., Wash., D.C.
Portable crushing plant handles a range of sizes,°. p109 ... May 18
HEWLETT-PACKARD, Palo Alto, Calif.
Real-time spectrum analyzer. B p28 ... May 25
HOMELITE, Charlotte, N.C.
Home generator. B p31 ... Mar 16
Standby home generator. B p128 ... Mar 23
Compactors. B p29 ... May 4
Small compactors. B p117 ... May 18
Trash pump,°. B p34 ... Jun 15
HONEYWELL COMMERCIAL DIVISION.
Energy controls,°. B p124 ... Mar 23
Fire management system. B p117 ... Jun 22
HOOVER SYSTEMS, INC., Media, Pa.
Water cushion pallets move big loads on rough surfaces,°. p61 ... Feb 16
HUBBELL LIGHTING DIVISION
Exterior lighting. B p126 ... Jan 19
HYDRANAUTICS, Goleta, Calif.
Pier systems. B p37 ... Apr 20

I E INDUSTRIES
Vibratory plow. B p126 ... Mar 23
INDUSTRIAL SERVICES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Multipurpose 'sponge' compound. B p121 ... Jan 19

IOWA MANUFACTURING CO., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Portable crusher,°. B p35 ... May 11

JACUZZI BROS., INC., Little Rock, Ark.
Submersible sump pump. B p28 ... May 25
JOAT CORP., THE, Sunnyvale, Calif.
Hoist. B p100 ... Apr 13
JOHNS-MANVILLE
Prefab system will house workers,°. p35 ... May 11
Irrigation valve. B p99 ... Apr 13
JOY MANUFACTURING CO.
Short-stroke, large-bore drill lists safety as main feature. p115 ... Mar 23
High-speed hydraulic drill increases penetration rate. p109 ... May 18

K-VELL CORP., New York, N.Y.
Storage tray. B p116 ... Jun 22
KAHL SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CORP., El Cajon, Calif.
Ground water sampler. B p61 ... Feb 16
KALMAN FLOOR CO., White Plains, N.Y.
Industrial floors. B p117 ... Jun 22
KALWALL CORP., Manchester, N.H.
Translucent insulated roof is also thin and light weight,° p92 ... Apr 13
KATO WORKS CO., LTD., Tokyo, Japan
Truck crane. B p37 ... Apr 20
KAYDON BEARING DIVISION, Muskegon, Mich.
Steel bearing coating. B p29 ... May 4
KEENE CORP., Muskegon, Mich.
Steel bearing coating. B p29 ... May 4
KEENE CORP., Vienna, W.Va.
Crack-free joint. B p34 ... Jun 15
WALTER KIDDE & CO., INC., Pawcatuck, Conn.
Fire control panel. B p117 ... Jun 22
KOMATSU AMERICA CORP., San Francisco, Calif.
Crawler loaders,°. B p96 ... Apr 13
KOPPERS CO., INC., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Coal tar, fabric waterproof Illinois bridge,°. p36 ... Apr 20

LAKELAND ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT CO., Omaha, Neb.
Cement spout. B p117 ... Jun 22
LIMA REGISTER CO., Lima, Ohio
Ceiling diffuser,°. B p120 ... Jun 22
LINEGUARD, INC., Wheaton, Ill.
Protecting utility lines. B p37 ... Apr 20
LITTON INDUSTRIES, Wash., D.C.
Portable crushing plant handles a range of sizes,°. p109 ... May 18
LOUISIANA-PACIFIC, Barberton, Ohio
Window replacement. B p37 ... Apr 20
LOUJON MANUFACTURING CO.
Hydraulic cylinders. B p124 ... Mar 23

MACK TRUCKS, INC., Allentown, Pa.
Cab-over-engine truck,°. B p28 ... May 25
MANNING ENVIRONMENTAL CORP., Santa Cruz, Calif.
Portable ultrasonic level. B p36 ... Apr 20
MARTIN-DECKER CO., Santa Ana, Calif.
Weighing system. B p36 ... Apr 20
MASONITE CORP.
Fire door system. B p128 ... Mar 23
MASSEY-FERGUSON, INC.
Backhoe-loader modified. B p119 ... Jan 19
MASTER BUILDERS
Air entrained concrete admixture. B p124 ... Jan 19
MCDOWELL WELLMAN ENGINEERING CO.
Train positioner-dumper. B p123 ... Mar 23
METAL FORMS CORP., Milwaukee, Wis.
Nail stakes,°. B p116 ... Jun 22
MIDLAND MACHINERY CO., INC., Tonawanda, N.Y.
Patch material heater-insulator. B p100 ... Apr 13
Portable mixing plant. B p112 ... May 18
MIDWEST METAL FABRICATORS, INC., Farmington, Minn.
Hitch lock. B p117 ... May 18
MINE SAFETY APPLIANCES CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Vinyl chloride gas mask. B p35 ... Apr 6
MIXING EQUIPMENT CO., INC., Rochester, N.Y.
Single basin treats sewage simply,°. p89 ... Apr 13
MOBIL OIL CORP., New York, N.Y.
Rock drill oils. B p98 ... Apr 13
MONROE CO., INC., THE
Sealing compound. B p124 ... Jan 19
MOUNTAIN WEST ALARM SUPPLY CO., Phoenix, Ariz.
Alarm control. B p31 ... Mar 16

MUNRO ENGINEERS PTY. LTD., Ballarat, Victoria, Australia
Post hole digger-setter. B p36 ... Apr 20

E.A. NORD CO.
Finished doors. B p124 ... Jan 19
NUMEC LTD., Concord, Ont., Canada
Lightweight device locates underground pipes, cables,°. p56 ... Feb 16

OVER-LOWE CO., Englewood, Colo.
Floodlighting system,°. B p117 ... Jun 22

PPG INDUSTRIES, INC., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Window screen. B p122 ... Jan 19
Fire-retardant resin. B p99 ... Apr 13
PAXTON-MITCHELL CO., Omaha, Neb.
Movable work platform. B p96 ... Apr 13
PEABODY GALION CORP.
Solid waste front loader. B p126 ... Jan 19
PHOTOLASTIC INC.
Spray lacquer. B p126 ... Jan 19
PITTSBURGH CORNING CORP., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Guaranteed roofs. B p36 ... Apr 6
PLAN HOLD CORP., Irvine, Calif.
Plan caddy. B p120 ... Jun 22
PRECISION BUILDING PRODUCTS
Steel door. B p123 ... Mar 23
PRECO INDUSTRIES, LTD.
Retarder. B p124 ... Mar 23
PRISMO UNIVERSAL CORP., Parsippany, N.J.
Composite slate panels. B p37 ... Apr 20
PROTROL, INC., Winter Haven, Fla.
Lift station controls. B p36 ... Apr 20

RADIANT TECHNOLOGY, INC., Wichita, Kan.
Space heater system. B p29 ... May 4
RANDUSTRIAL CORP., Cleveland, Ohio
Pothole patch. B p35 ... Apr 6
Roof spray. B p121 ... May 18
Patching material. B p118 ... Jun 22
RANGING, INC., East Rochester, N.Y.
Portable rangefinder. B p61 ... Feb 16
RED JACKET PUMPS, Davenport, Iowa
Submersible pumps. B p37 ... Apr 20
REFLEXITE CORP.
Reflective sign material. B p119 ... Jan 19
Construction signs. B p36 ... Apr 6
REMIC CORP., Elkhart, Ind.
Hardhat radio,°. B p37 ... Apr 20
RIBCON ENGINEERING CO.
Concrete shapes. B p124 ... Mar 23
RIMPULL CORP., Olathe, Kan.
Dump truck. B p112 ... May 18
ROCTEST INC.
Water sealing agent. B p121 ... Jan 19
ROSCO MANUFACTURING CO.
Two-ton roller. B p119 ... Jan 19

SBM CRUSHING EQUIPMENT CO.
Coal crusher,°. B p122 ... Jan 19
SARTEX INTERNATIONAL, New York, N.Y.
Aerial bucket,°. B p110 ... May 18
SEAMAN CO., Milwaukee, Wis.
Cable plow,°. B p112 ... May 18
SHOVEL SUPPLY CO., INC.
Vibratory roller. B p124 ... Mar 23
SIEGLING AMERICA, INC., Englewood, N.J.
Conveyor belt. B p61 ... Feb 16
SIMPLEX TIME RECORDER CO., Gardner, Mass.
Alarm system. B p116 ... Jun 22
SIMPSON TIMBER CO., Seattle, Wash.
Random paneling. B p34 ... Jun 15
SINCO PRODUCTS, INC.
Retracting lanyard. B p124 ... Jan 19
Rescue device safely lowers worker,°. p115 ... Jun 22
SIRCO CONTROLS
Infiltration sampler. B p119 ... Jan 19
J.K. SMIT & SONS, INC., Atlanta, Ga.
Small hole drilling system. B p100 ... Apr 13
SOILTEST, INC., Evanston, Ill.
Concrete tester. B p94 ... Apr 13
Soil testing. B p96 ... Apr 13
Concrete temperature recorder. B p116 ... Jun 22
Soil tester. B p118 ... Jun 22
SOLAR CONTROL CORP., Boulder, Colo.
Solar controls. B p98 ... Apr 13
SOLAR SHELTER ENGINEERING
Solar control. B p124 ... Jan 19
SONNEBORN-CONTECH, INC., Minneapolis, Minn.
Concrete floor topping. B p120 ... Jun 22
SPECTRA-PHYSICS
Sewer laser. B p124 ... Jan 19
SPERRY NEW HOLLAND, New Holland, Pa.
Narrow loaders. B p121 ... May 18

STOW MANUFACTURING CO., Binghamton, N.Y.
Concrete mixer. B p36 ... Apr 6
On-the-job power. B p94 ... Apr 13
STRUCTURES UNLIMITED, INC.
Round buildings,°. B p124 ... Jan 19
SUN & ROOF ENGINEERING INC., Los Angeles, Calif.
Hoist. B p117 ... Jun 22
SUPERIOR SIGNAL CO., INC., Spotswood, N.J.
Smoke generating devices. B p94 ... Apr 13
SUPER PRODUCTS.
Air pollution control,°. B p128 ... Mar 23
SWANSON ENGINEERING, INC.
Blasthole pump,°. B p121 ... Jan 19

TCM AMERICA, INC., Bridgeport, N.J.
Lift trucks. B p37 ... Apr 20
TAPECRETE, INC., New York, N.Y.
Waterproofing protects concrete surfaces. p31 ... Jun 8
TASEI CORP.
Concrete shapes. B p124 ... Mar 23
TECO
Bracing. B p122 ... Jan 19
Anchor base. B p123 ... Mar 23
Framing anchor. B p126 ... Mar 23
TELEDYNE ROTOLITE, Stirling, N.J.
Copier. B p35 ... Apr 6
TEXTRON, INC., Charlotte, N.C.
Compactors. B p29 ... May 4
Small compactors. B p117 ... May 18
Trash pump,°. B p34 ... Jun 15
THERMAL-CHEM, INC., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
Concrete repair. B p31 ... Mar 16
THOMAS & BETTS CORP., Elizabeth, N.J.
Cable-tying tool. B p36 ... Apr 6
THOMPSEN EQUIPMENT, Carson, Calif.
Concrete pump. B p94 ... Apr 13
TNEMEC COMPANY, INC.
Corrosion resistant coating. B p124 ... Jan 19
TOWMOTOR CORP., Mentor, Ohio
Electric forklifts. B p98 ... Apr 13
TOYOMENKA, INC., Schiller Park, Ill.
Prefab water tanks,°. B p94 ... Apr 13
TRAMAC CORP., Sommerville, N.J.
Hydraulic hammer,°. B p36 ... Apr 20
TREMCO
Roofing analyzer. B p128 ... Mar 23
TROY STEEL CORP.
Wind bracing. B p126 ... Jan 19

UOP INC.
Heat transfer tubing. B p126 ... Mar 23
UNDERGROUND SURVEYS CORP.
Pipeline rehabilitator. B p124 ... Jan 19
UNITED INTERLOCK GRATING, Columbus, Ohio
Light scaffolding. B p34 ... Jun 15
U.S. GROUT CORP.
Waterproofing. B p124 ... Jan 19
Instant grout. B p29 ... May 4
UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO.
Ceiling system. B p122 ... Jan 19

VEXILAR, INC.
Tapeless measure converts impulse time into distance,°. p118 ... Mar 23
VOIGT LIGHTING INDUSTRIES, INC., Leonia, N.J.
Floodlight. B p100 ... Apr 13

W-K-M VALVE, New York, N.Y.
Valve. B p98 ... Apr 13
E.H. WACHS CO.
Portable pipe lathe. B p126 ... Mar 23
Pile cutting. B p99 ... Apr 13
WACKER CORP.
Combination drill-breaker. B p124 ... Jan 19
WAGNER MINING EQUIPMENT CO., Portland, Ore.
Dump truck. B p120 ... Jun 22
WESMAR SENSOR PRODUCTS DIVISION, Seattle, Wash.
Flow monitor. B p100 ... Apr 13
WIDDER CORP., Naugautuck, Conn.
Power saw. B p28 ... May 25
WIDE-LITE CORP., San Marcos, Tex.
Rugged floodlights. B p37 ... Apr 20
Floodlight retrofits,°. B p121 ... May 18
WILL ROSS, INC., Milwaukee, Wis.
Odor killer. B p112 ... May 18
WINZELER STAMPING CO., Montpellier, Ohio
Crimping unit,°. B p118 ... Jun 22
WOLVERINE DIVISION
Heat transfer tubing. B p126 ... Mar 23

CARL ZEISS, INC.
Automatic level,°. B p126 ... Jan 19

Published By ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD Copyright McGraw-Hill, Inc. 1978